

## Ancient Coins

### Roman Republican



- 1 **Accoleia 1**, denarius, of the moneyer **P Accoleius Lariscolus**, P ACCOLEIVS LARISCOLVS, bust of Acca Larentia r., *rev.* three statues of the Nymphae Querquetulanae stg. facing supporting beam with five trees (Syd.1148); **Fonteia 9**, denarius, of the moneyer **Mn Fonteius C f**, laur. head of Vejovis r., monogram below chin, thunderbolt below head, MN FONTEI C F behind, *rev.* infant winged Genius seated on goat r., caps of the Dioscuri above, thyrsus below, all within laurel wreath (Syd.724), *the first very fine, the latter nearly extremely fine* (2) £120-150



- 2 **Antonia 1**, denarii (2), of the moneyer **Q Antonius Balbus**, laur. head of Jupiter r., S C behind, *rev.* Victory in quad. r., letter below horses, Q ANTO BALB/PR in ex. (Syd.742.b); similar, *good very fine to nearly extremely fine* (2) £80-100
- 3 **Domitia 14**, denarius, of the moneyer **Cn Domitius Ahenobarbus**, head of Roma r., monogram below chin, ear of corn behind, *rev.* Victory in biga r., ROMA above, a man attacking a lion below horses, CN DOM in ex. (Syd.535); **Claudia 1**, denarius, of the moneyer **C Claudius Pulcher**, head of Roma r., *rev.* Victory in biga r., C PVLCHER in ex. (Syd.569); **Aemilia 10**, denarius, of the moneyer **L Aemilius Lepidus Paullus**, veiled and dr. head of Concord r., PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA around, *rev.* TER above trophy, L Aemilius Paullus on r., Perseus and his two sons as prisoners on l., PAVLLVS in ex. (Syd.926); **Domitia 14**, denarius, of the moneyer **Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus**, head of Roma r., monogram below chin, ear of corn behind, *rev.* Victory in biga r., ROMA above, a man attacking a lion below horses, CN DOM in ex. (Syd.514); **Junia 16a**, denarius, of the moneyer **D Silanus L f**, head of Roma r., letter behind, *rev.* Victory in biga r., number above, D SILANVS L/ROMA in ex. (Syd.646.a); **Rubria 4**, quinarius of the moneyer **L Rubrius Dossenus**, head of Neptune r., DOSSEN and trident behind, *rev.* Victory walking r., serpent entwined around altar before, L RVBRI behind (Syd.708) *very fine or better* (6) £150-180



- 4 **Fufia 1**, denarius, of the moneyers **Q Fufius Calenus and Mucius Cordus**, c.70 BC, KALENI below jugate heads of Honos and Virtus, the former is laur. and the latter wears a helmet, HO behind, VIRT before, *rev.* Roma and Italy hand in hand, RO on r., ITAL on l., CORDI in ex. (Syd.797); **Lucilia I**, denarius, of the moneyer **M Lucilius Rufus**, PV behind hd. of Roma r., within laurel-wreath, *rev.* RVF above Victory in biga r., M LVCILI in ex. (Syd.599); **Rubria 2**, denarius, of the moneyer **L Rubrius Dossenus**, c.87 BC, head of Juno r., sceptre and DOS behind, *rev.* triumphal chariot r., small Victory stg. on it, L RVBRI in ex. (Syd.706) *very fine or better* (3) £120-150



- 5 **Junia 30**, denarius, of the moneyer **Q Caepio Brutus**, c.54 BC, BRVTVS, behind head of L. Junius Brutus, the Ancient, *rev.* AHALA, behind head of Caius Servilius Ahala (Syd.907) *slightly off-centre, otherwise extremely fine* £100-150
- 6 **Lucretia 1**, denarius, of the moneyer **Cn Lucretius Trio**, c.130 BC, TRIO, behind head of Roma r., X below chin, *rev.* the Dioscuri r., CN LCVR below horses, ROMA in ex. (Syd.450); **Furia 15**, denarius, of the moneyer **M Furius L F Philus**, c.119 BC, M FOVRI L F around laur. head of Janus, *rev.* Roma stg l. erecting trophy, ROMA on r., PHLI in ex. (Syd.529); **Cipia 1**, denarius, of the moneyer **M Cippius Mf**, c.115 BC, head of Roma r., M CIPI M F before, *rev.* Victory in biga r., rudder below horses, ROMA in ex. (Syd.546); **Curtia 2**, denarius, of the moneyer **Q. Curtius**, c.116 BC, head of Roma r., X behind, Q CVRT before, *rev.* Jupiter in galloping quad. r., M SILA below horses and lituus above, ROMA in ex. (Syd.537); **Sempronia 2**, denarius, of the moneyer **L Sempronius Pitio**, c.148 BC, head of Roma r., X below chin, PITIO behind, *rev.* the Dioscuri r., L SEMP below horses, ROMA in ex. (Syd.402) *generally about very fine* (5) £100-130



- 7 **Norbana 2**, denarius, of the moneyer **C Norbanus**, diad. head of Venus r., C NORBANVS below, number behind, *rev.* ear of corn, fasces and caduceus (Syd.739); **Maria 7**, denarius, of the moneyer **C Marius C f Capito**, C MARI C F CAPIT, followed by number, dr. bust of Ceres r., head bound with corn-wreath, *rev.* husbandman l., ploughing with yoke of oxen, same number above (Syd.744) *good very fine or better* (2) £100-120
- 8 **Vibia 3b**, denarius, of the moneyer **C Vibius Cf Pansa**, small laur head of Apollo r., well modelled with thin locks of hair, PANSA behind, *rev.* Minerva in quadriga r., C VIBIVS C F in ex. (Syd.685b); **Claudia 5**, denarius, of the moneyer **Ti Claudius Nero**, bust of Diana r., bow and quiver on shoulder, S C before, *rev.* Victory in biga r., number below, TI CLAVD TI F/AP N in ex. (Syd.770); **Pompeia 5**, denarius, of the moneyer **Q Pompeius Rufus**, Q POMPEI Q F/RVFVS above curule chair between arrow and laurel branch, COS below on tablet, *rev.* SVLLA COS above curule chair between lituus and wreath, Q POMPEI RVF below on tablet (Syd.909); **Tituria 2**, denarius, of the moneyer **L Titurius L f Sabinus**, hd. of Tatius r., SABIN behind, palm below chin, *rev.* two Roman soldiers, each bearing woman in their arms, L TITVRI in ex. (Syd.698a) *very fine or better* (4) £120-150



- 9 **Plautia 14**, denarius, of the moneyer **L Plautius Plancus**, mask of Medusa facing, hair dishevelled, L PLAVTIVS below, *rev.* Aurora flying r. conducting the four horses of the sun, PLANCVS below (Syd.959b) *good very fine, banker's mark on cheek* £80-100

## Roman Imperial



- 10 **Pompey the Great** (c.AD 57-48), denarius, CN PISO PRO Q, behind hd. of Numa Pompilius, NVMA on diadem, *rev.* MAGN above prow r., PRO COS below (Syd.1032) *good very fine or better for this poor issue* £300-400



- 11 **Julius Caesar**, denarius, COS TERT DICT ITER, head of Ceres r., *rev.* AVGV above simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus, *rev.* PONT MAX below, D in field (Syd.1023) *very fine, toned* £150-200

- 12 **Julius Caesar**, denarius, diad. head of Venus r., *rev.*, CAESAR, Aeneas walking l., carrying Anchises and Palladium (Syd. 1013), *nearly extremely fine, toned, dig on obverse* £130-170



- 13 **Julius Caesar**, denarius, diad. head of Venus r., *rev.*, CAESAR, Aeneas walking l., carrying Anchises and Palladium (Syd. 1013), *good very fine, flan split* £150-180

- 14 **Julius Caesar & Mark Antony** (43 BC), denarius, M ANTO IMP R P C, bare hd. of M. Antony r., lituus behind, *rev.* CAESAR DIC, laur. head of J. Caesar r., jug behind (Syd. 1166a), *good fine* £200-300



- 15 **Brutus** (43-2 BC), denarius, COSTA LEG, laur. hd. of Apollo r., *rev.* BRVTVS IMP, military trophy (Syd. 1296), *very fine* £220-260  
\* ex G.R. Arnold collection



- 16 **Brutus** (43-2 BC), denarius, L SESTI PRO Q, veiled and dr. bust of Liberty r., *rev.* Q CAEPIO BRVTVS PRO COS, tripod between axe and simpulum (Syd. 1289), *toned and nearly extremely fine* £300-400



- 17 **Cassius** (42 BC), denarius, C CASSI IMP LEIBERTAS, diad. head of Liberty r. *rev.* LENTVLVS SPINT below jug and lituus (Syd. 1305), *nearly extremely fine* £500-600



- 18 **Mark Antony** (c.49-30 BC), denarius, ANT AVG III VIR R P C, Praetorian galley r. *rev.* LEG II, legionary eagle between two standards (Syd. 1216), *slightly small flan, nearly extremely fine* £100-150

- 19 **Mark Antony** (c.49-30 BC), denarii (5), ANT AVG III VIR R P C, Praetorian galley r. *rev.* LEG VIII, legionary eagle between two standards (Syd. 1225); *rev.* LEG III, legionary eagle between two standards (Syd.1217); *rev.* LEG XV, legionary eagle between two standards (Syd. 1235); *rev.* LEG XIX, legionary eagle between two standards (Syd. 1242); *rev.* LEG VI, legionary eagle between two standards (Syd. 1223), *very fine or better* (5) £250-350



- 20 **Mark Antony** (c.49-30 BC), denarius, ANT AVG III VIR R P C, Praetorian galley r. *rev.* CHORTIS SPECVLATORVM, three military standards (Syd. 1214), *slightly small flan, good very fine or better* £150-200

- 21 **Mark Antony** (c.49-30 BC), quinarius, III VIR R P C, veiled and diad. head of Concord r. M ANTON C CAESAR, two hands hold caduceus (V.67; Syd. 1195), *small banker's mark on obverse, about very fine* £80-120



- 22 **Mark Antony & Augustus** (41 BC), denarius, M ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P, bare head of Antony r. *rev.* CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, bare head of Augustus r. without beard (C.8), *attractively toned, extremely fine* £700-800



- 23 **Mark Antony & Augustus** (41 BC), denarius, M ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARRAT Q P, bare head of Antony r. *rev.* CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, bare head of Augustus r. with slight beard (BMC.104), *good very fine to nearly extremely fine, lightly toned* £500-600



- 24 **Mark Antony & Augustus** (41 BC), denarius, M ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P, bare head of Antony r. *rev.* CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, bare head of Augustus r. with slight beard (Syd. 1181), *good very fine, a little flatness* £300-400

### *Roman Imperial*



- 25 **Augustus** (29 BC - AD 14), denarius, CAESAR IMP, his bare head r., *rev.* ANTONIVS IMP, winged caduceus (Syd. 1327a), *striking a little soft otherwise good very fine* £200-250
- 26 **Augustus** (29 BC - AD 14), denarius, (c. 19-15 BC), CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his bare head r., *rev.* OB CIVIS above, SERVATOS beneath oak-wreath (RIC.79a), *very fine* £100-120



- 27 **Augustus** (29 BC - AD 14), denarius, CAESAR AVGVSTVS, his head l. wearing oak-wreath, *rev.* DIVVS IVLIVS across field; between, a comet of eight rays (RIC.37a), *some silver sulphide remains, good fine* £150-200
- 28 **Augustus** (29 BC - AD 14), denarius, AVGVSTVS DIVI F, his bare hd. r., *rev.* IMP X, bull butting (RIC.167a), *slightly softly struck on the obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine with a golden tone* £200-250



- 29 **Augustus** (29 BC - AD 14), denarius, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE, his laur. head r., *rev.* C L CAESARES AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, Caius and Lucius Caesar stg. facing, shields and spears between them, above, between the spears, simpulum and lituus turned inwards (RIC.207), *good very fine, some sulphide deposit remaining* £100-120
- 30 **Augustus** (29 BC - AD 14), denarius, AVGVSTVS DIVI F, his bare hd. r., *rev.* IMP X, bull butting r. (RIC.167a), *nearly extremely fine, a few digs on the reverse dark tone* £300-350



- 31 **Augustus** (29 BC - AD 14), denarius, AVGVSTVS DIVI F, his laur. head r., *rev.* C CAES above Caius Caesar galloping r., eagle between two standards behind, AVGVSTVS F in ex. (RIC.199), *small banker's marks on obverse otherwise nearly very fine* £100-120
- 32 **Augustus** (29 BC - AD 14), denarius, his hd. laur. r., *rev.* CAESAR AVGVSTVS above and below two laurel-trees (RIC.51), *good fine, struck on a large flan* £150-200



- 33 **Augustus** (29 BC - AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer **Q Rustius** (c.19-16 BC), Q RVSTIVS FORTVNAE ANTIAT, conjoined busts of Fortuna Victrix and Fortuna Felix r., on base between two rams' heads, *rev.* CAESARI AVGVSTO EX SC, altar, on which FOR RE. (RIC.322), *toned, good very fine* £400-500
- 34 **Augustus** (29 BC - AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer **P Petronius Turpilianus** TVRPILIANVS III VIR, rad. bust of Feronia dr. r., FERON below, *rev.* CAESAR AVGVSTVS SIGN RECE, kneeling Parthian r., presenting standard (RIC.287), *silver oxidised giving a frosty surface, otherwise almost very fine* £150-200
- 35 **Augustus** (29 BC - AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer **Q Rustius** (c.19-16 BC), Q RVSTIVS FORTVNAE ANTIAT, conjoined busts of Fortuna Victrix and Fortuna Felix r., on base between two rams' heads, *rev.* CAESARI AVGVSTO EX SC, altar, on which FOR RE. (RIC.322), *toned, good very fine* £400-500



- 36 **Augustus** (29 BC - AD 14), denarius, of the moneyer **P Petronius Turpilianus** (18 BC), TVRPILIANVS III VIR, head of Liber or Bacchus wearing wreath of ivy r., *rev.* CAESAR AVGVSTVS SIGN RECE, kneeling Parthian r., presenting standard (RIC.287), *obverse legend a little off the flan, good very fine or better* £300-400



- 37 **Tiberius** (AD 14-37), denarius, TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, his laur. head r., *rev.* PONTIF MAXIM, Livia as Pax, seated r., holding olive branch and long sceptre, legs of chair plain (RIC.30; BMC.48), *good very fine* £120-150



- 38 **Caligula & Germanicus** (AD 37-8), denarius, C CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR POT, laur. head of Caligula r., *rev.* GERMANICVS CAES P C CAES AVG GERM, bare head of Germanicus r. (RIC.18), *about very fine* £1000-1200



- 39 **Agrippina Junior and Claudius** (AD 50-4), denarius, AGRIPPINAE AVGVSTAE, her dr. bust r., wreathed with corn. *rev.* TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM P M TRIB POT P P, laur. head r. (RIC.81), *almost very fine, slightly small flan* £600-800



- 40 **Agrippina Junior & Nero** (AD 54), denarius, AGRIPP AVG DIVI CLAVD NERONIS CAES MATER, bust of Agrippina l., facing bare head of Nero r., *rev.* NERONI CLAVD DIVI F CAES AVG GERM IMP TR P., oak-wreath, within which EX S C (RIC.2), *very fine/almost very fine with a dark tone* £700-900



- 41 **Agrippina Junior & Nero** (AD 54), denarius, NERO CLAVD DIVI F CAES AVG GERM IMP TR P COS, bare hd. of Nero r., conjoined with bust of Agrippina, *rev.* AGRIPP AVG DIVI CLAVD NERONIS CAES MATER around, EX S C in field, Claudius and Augustus in quadriga of elephants l. (RIC.7), *good fine to nearly very fine* £400-500



- 42 **Nero** (AD 54-68), denarius, NERO CAESAR AVG IMP, his bare head r. *rev.* PONTIF MAX TR P VII COS III P P, around wreath of oak, in which EX S C (RIC.22), *very fine* £220-260



- 43 **Galba** (AD 68-69), denarii (2), IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG P M, laur. hd.r. *rev.* DIVA AVGVSTA, Livia stg. l., holding patera and sceptre (RIC.224); *rev.* IMP, Gallia on horseback r. (C.97; RIC.228), *the first fine, second almost very fine* (2) £220-250



- 44 **Otho** (AD 69), denarius, IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, bare head r. *rev.* PAX ORBIS TERRARVM, Pax stg. l., holding branch and caduceus (RIC.3), *nearly extremely fine, light deposit* £800-1200  
\* ex G R Arnold collection



- 45 **Otho** (AD 69), denarius, IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, bare head r. *rev.* SECVRITAS P R, Securitas stg., holding wreath and sceptre (RIC.12), *small flan, good fine* £150-200



- 46 **Vitellius** (AD 69), denarii (2), A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, laur. head r., *rev.* LIBERTAS RESTITVTA, Libertas stg. facing, head to r., holding pileus and long sceptre (RIC.105); *rev.* PONT MAXIM, Vesta, veiled, seated r. on throne, holding patera and sceptre (RIC.107), *the first very fine, a little porous, the latter good fine* (2) £270-320



- 47 **Vespasian** (AD 69-79), denarii (2), CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laur. head l., *rev.* IMP XIX, sow l. with three young (RIC.983); DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laur. head r., *rev.* S C on shield supported by two Capricorns back to back, globe below (RIC.T357), *good very fine or better* (2) £80-120
- 48 **Vespasian** (AD 69-79), denarii (3), IMP CAES VESP AVG P M COS IIII, laur. head r., *rev.* AVGV TRI POT, simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus (RIC.356); IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laur. head r., *rev.* TR POT X COS VIII, Capricorn l., on globe below (RIC.1058); *rev.* TR POT X COS VIII, rad. figure on rostral column (RIC.1064), *generally very fine* (3) £70-90
- 49 **Vespasian** (AD 69-79), denarii (3), IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laur. head r., *rev.* PON MAX TR P COS II, Victory stg. l. on prow, holding palm and wreath (C.359); *rev.* COS VIII, Mars stg l., holding trophy and spear; corn ear upright in ground (RIC.939); *rev.* PON MAX TR P COS VI, Pax seated l. holding branch (RIC.772), *good very fine, the first rare* (3) £120-150



- 50 **Vespasian** (AD 69-79), denarius, IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laur. head r., *rev.* IVDAEA, in ex., Judaea in attitude of mourning seated r. before trophy (RIC.2), *nearly extremely fine* £200-250
- 51 **Titus** (AD 79-81), denarii (2), as Caesar, T CAESAR VESPASIANVS, laur. head r., *rev.* ANNONA AVG, Annona seated l., leaning elbow on seat and raising drapery (C.17); as Augustus, IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laur. head l., *rev.* TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, thunderbolt on dr. seat or table (RIC.120), *the first good fine, the second good very fine* (2) £100-120
- 52 **Julia Titi** (*wife of Flavius Sabinus*), denarius, IVLIA AVGVSTA TITI AVGVSTI F, diad. dr. bust r., hair in plait down back, *rev.* VENVS AVGVST, Venus, viewed half from behind, stg. r., leaning on column and holding helmet and spear (RIC.T388), *about very fine, toned* £300-350



- 53 **Julia Titi** (*wife of Flavius Sabinus*), denarius, IVLIA AVGVSTA TITI AVGVSTI F, her diad. bust dr. r., hair in plait down back, *rev.* VENVS AVGVST, Venus, viewed half from behind, stg. r., leaning on column and holding helmet and spear (RIC.T388), *struck on a large flan, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine* £600-800



- 54 **Domitian** (AD 81-96), denarius, IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, laur. head r. *rev.* COS XIII, column inscribed LVD/SAEC/FEC; all within oak-wreath (RIC.604), *toned and nearly extremely fine* £100-120
- 55 **Domitian** (AD 81-96), denarii (3), IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VIII, laur. head r. *rev.* IMP XIX COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva stg. half l., head l., with helmet, holding spear, with shield at l. foot (RIC.669); IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VII, laur. head r. *rev.* IMP XIII COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva with thunderbolt and spear (RIC.580); IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XI, laur. head r. *rev.* IMP XXI COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva fighting (RIC.728), *generally nearly extremely fine* (3) £120-180
- 56 **Domitian** (AD 81-96), denarii (3) as Caesar, CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, laur. head r. *rev.* PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, garlanded and lighted altar (RIC.T266); as Augustus, IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M, laur. head r. *rev.* TR P COS VII DES VIII P P, wreath on two chairs (C.570; RIC.48); IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, laur. head r. *rev.* IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva on vessel (RIC.766), *the first good fine, others good very fine* (3) £70-90



- 57 **Domitia** (c.AD 82), denarius, DOMITIA AVGVSTA IMP DOMIT, her bust dr. r. with hair down back in queue, *rev.* DIVVS CAESAR IMP DOMITIANI F, nude infant seated on globe, raising its arms towards seven stars (RIC.153), *nearly extremely fine, rare* £1200-1500



- 58 **Domitia** (c.AD 82), denarius. DOMITIA AVGVSTA IMP DOMIT, her bust dr. r. with hair down back in queue, *rev.* CONCORDIA AVGVST, peacock to r. (RIC.151), *split irregular flan, good very fine* £700-900
- 59 **Nerva** (AD 96-98), denarii (3), IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM TR POT, laur. head r. *rev.* COS III PATER PATRIAE, simpulum, sprinkler, ewer and lituus (RIC.24); IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM TR P II COS III P P, laur. head r. *rev.* FORTVNA AVGVST, Fortuna stg. l., holding rudder and cornucopiae (RIC.28); similar, *last good fine, others very fine* (3) £100-140



- 60 **Nerva** (AD 96-98), denarii (2), IMP NERVA CAES AVG GERM TR P COS III P P, laur. head r. *rev.* IVSTITIA AVGVST, Justitia seated r., holding branch and sceptre (RIC.18); IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, laur. head r. *rev.* SALVS PVBLICA, Salus seated l., holding two ears of corn (RIC.9), *good very fine or better* (2) £200-250



- 61 **Trajan** (AD 98-117), denarius, IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, laur. bust r., dr., *rev.* PRO AVG, across field, P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R around, Providentia stg. l., leaning against column and holding sceptre; at her feet, a globe (RIC.358), *toned, extremely fine* £100-120

- 62 **Trajan** (AD 98-117), denarii (8), IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, laur. head r., *rev.* P M TR P COS II P P, Victory dr., seated l., holding patera and palm (RIC.57); *rev.* P M TR P COS II P P, Vesta veiled, seated l., holding patera and torch (RIC.9); *rev.* P M TR P COS III P P, Victory stg. r. on prow, holding wreath and palm (RIC.59); *rev.* P M TR P COS II P P, Pax stg. l., holding olive-branch and cornucopiae (RIC.7); IMP TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, laur. head r., dr., *rev.* COS VI P P S P Q R, Mars, naked but for cloak behind, advancing r., holding spear and trophy (RIC.299); IMP CAES NER TRAIAN OPTIM AVG GERM DAC, laur. dr. bust r., *rev.* PARTHICO P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, Mars walking r., holding spear and trophy (RIC.331); *rev.* PONT MAX TR POT COS II, Pax, dr. and wearing wreath, seated l. on throne, holding branch and sceptre (RIC.16); IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laur. bust r., slight drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* DIVVS PATER TRAIAN, Trajan's father seated l. on curule chair, holding patera and sceptre (RIC.251), *very fine or better* (8) £150-200

- 63 **Trajan** (AD 98-117), denarii (2), IMP CAES NER TRAIAN OPTIM AVG GERM DAC, laur. bust r., slight drapery on far shoulder with bare chest showing, *rev.* PARTHICO P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, rad. bust of Sol r. (RIC.327); similar, *good very fine* (2) £100-150

- 64 **Trajan** (AD 98-117), denarii (5), IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, laur. bust r., dr., *rev.* P M TR P COS VI P P S P Q R, Felicitas stg. l., holding caduceus and cornucopiae (RIC.343); IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laur. head r., *rev.* VIA TRAIANA, in ex., S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI around, woman, bare to waist, reclining l., head turned back, resting l. arm on rock, holding wheel (RIC.267); IMP NERVA CAES TRAIAN AVG GERM, laur. head r., *rev.* TR P COS II P P, Pax seated l. on throne, holding branch and sceptre (RIC.30); IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, laur. bust r., slight drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* COS V P P S P Q R, Roma stg. l., holding Victory and spear (RIC.115); *rev.* COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Aequitas stg. l., holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC.118), *generally good very fine* (5) £160-220



- 65 **Hadrian** (AD 117-138), denarius, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laur. head r. *rev.* P M TR P COS III, Pax laur., seated l. on low chair, holding Victory on globe and branch (RIC.95), *extremely fine* £100-125



- 66 **Hadrian** (AD 117-138), denarius, IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laur. head r. *rev.* P M TR P COS III, Hadrian in military dress, stg. l., holding rudder on globe and reversed spear (RIC.110), *extremely fine, toned* £100-125
- 67 **Hadrian** (AD 117-138), denarii (4), IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laur. bust r., drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* P M TR P COS III, galley r., with rowers and mast (C.1173); IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laur. head r. *rev.* PRO AVG across field, P M TR P COS III around, Providentia stg. l., holding sceptre and pointing with r. hand at globe at feet (RIC.133); IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laur. bust r., drapery on far shoulder, *rev.* P M TR P COS III, Pax stg. l., holding branch and sceptre (RIC.94); IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laur. dr. cuir. bust r. *rev.* COS III, Roma or Virtus, draped, stg. r., foot on helmet, holding spear and parazonium (cf.RIC.160 var.), *generally good very fine or better*(4) £160-200



- 68 **Hadrian** (AD 117-138), denarius, IMP CAES TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laur. head r. *rev.* P M TR P COS III, Aequitas stg. l., holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC.80), *extremely fine, toned* £100-125
- 69 **Hadrian** (AD 117-138), denarius, HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, bare head r., *rev.* SALVS AVGG, Salus stg. l., altar at feet (RIC.268), *extremely fine* £100-125
- 70 **Antoninus Pius** (AD 139-161), denarii (3), ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, bare head r., *rev.* TR POT COS II, Modius with two corn-ears and poppy (RIC.44), *about extremely fine with an attractive tone*; ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laur. head r., *rev.* COS III, Concordia or Clementia stg. r., holding patera and sceptre (RIC.129), *almost extremely fine*; after his death, denarius, DIVVS ANTONINVS, bare head r., *rev.* CONSECRATIO, eagle stg. r., head l. (RIC. M430), *good very fine* (3) £100-150
- 71 **Marcus Aurelius** (AD 161-180), denarii (3), M ANTONINVS AVG GERM XXVI, laur. head r. *rev.* IMP VI COS III, Victory advancing l., holding wreath and palm (RIC.255); M ANTONINVS AVG GERM XXIII, laur. hd. r. *rev.* COS III, Fortuna stg. front, head l., holding rudder and cornucopiae (RIC.215); IMP M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, bare head r. *rev.* PROV DEOR TR P XV COS III, Providentia stg. l., holding globe and cornucopiae (RIC.22), *last extremely fine, others good very fine* (3) £150-200
- 72 **Faustina I** (*wife of Antoninus Pius*), denarii (3), DIVA FAVSTINA, dr. bust r. *rev.* AETERNITAS, Aeternitas stg. front, head l., with veil blown out around it, holding globe, l. hand on veil (RIC.351); *rev.* AVGVSTA, Venus stg. l., holding apple and leaning on shield (RIC.366); *rev.* CONSECRATIO, Ceres veiled, stg. l., raising r. hand and holding torch (C.165a); **Faustina II** (c.AD 145-175), denarius, FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG FIL, dr. bust r. *rev.* CONCORDIA, Concordia seated l. on low seat, holding flower and resting l. elbow on cornucopiae set on globe below seat (RIC.A502a), *good very fine or better* (4) £80-120

- 73 **Lucius Verus** (AD 161-169), denarii (3), L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, bare head r. *rev.* TR P V IMP II COS II, Mars, in military dress, stg. r., holding spear and resting l. hand on shield (RIC.529); *rev.* TR P III IMP II COS II, Mars in military dress, stg. r., holding spear and resting l. hand on shield (RIC.515); L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laur. head r. *rev.* TR P V IMP III COS II, Parthia, wearing breeches and peaked cap, seated r. on ground, hands tied behind back; in front, quiver, bow and shield (RIC.540); **Lucilla** (*wife of Lucius Verus*), denarii (2), LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, dr. bust r. *rev.* VESTA, Vesta, veiled, stg. l., sacrificing out of simpulum over lighted altar and holding palladium (RIC.788); LVCILLA AVGVSTA, dr. bust r. *rev.* PVDICITIA, Pudicitia, stg. front, head l., enveloped in her veil (RIC.78), *generally very fine* (5) £160-220

- 74 **Commodus** (AD 177-192), denarii (2), M COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG, laur. head r. *rev.* LIB AVG V TR P VII IMP III COS III P P, Liberalitas stg. front, head l., holding abacus and cornucopiae (RIC.36); M COMM ANT AVG P BRIT FEL, laur. hd. r. *rev.* FID EXERC, in ex. P M TR P X IMP VII COS III P P around, Commodus in military dress, stg. l. on platform, raising r. hand and holding spear, haranguing three soldiers who stand before, all three hold standards, the two in front, shields also (RIC.110c), *very fine, the second scarce* (2) £70-90



- 75 **Pertinax** (AD 193), denarius, IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, laur. head r. *rev.* LAETITIA TEMPOR COS II, Laetitia stg. l., holding wreath and sceptre (RIC.4a), *almost very fine* £300-400



- 76 **Didius Julianus** (AD 193), denarius, IMP CAES M DID IVLIAN AVG, laur. head r. *rev.* RECTOR ORBIS, Didius stg. l., holding globe and perhaps roll (RIC.3), *nearly extremely fine, toned with an attractive portrait* £1000-1200



- 77 **Pescennius Niger** (AD 193-194), denarius, IMP CAES C PESC NIGER IVST AVG COS II, laur. head r. *rev.* BONI EVENTVS, Bonus Eventus stg. r., holding two corn ears and plate of fruit (RIC.5c), *good very fine, flan a little irregular* £500-700



- 78 **Clodius Albinus**, as Caesar, (AD 198), denarius, D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, bare head r. *rev.* MINER PACIF COS II, Minerva stg. front, hd.l., holding branch of olive and shield on ground, spear rests against l. arm. (RIC.7), *very fine, toned* £100-120
- 79 **Clodius Albinus** (AD 198), denarius, IMP CAE D CLO SEP ALB AVG, laur. head r. *rev.* VICT AVG COS II, Victory advancing r., holding wreath and palm or trophy (RIC.43a), *about extremely fine and toned, scarce* £250-300
- 80 **Septimius Severus** (AD 193-211), denarii (3), L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP III, laur. bearded head r., *rev.* P M TR P III COS II P P, Minerva stg. half-l., holding spear and round shield (RIC.53); SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laur. bearded head r., *rev.* COS III LVDOS SAECVL FEC, Liber stg. half r., naked except for leopard's skin, holding cup and thyrsus, on l., leopard stg. l., head turned back to catch drips from cup, facing him, Hercules, naked, stg. half l., holding club on ground and with lion's skin over arm (RIC.257); *rev.* AFRICA, Africa, wearing elephant-skin head-dress, stg. r., scorpion in robe; at her far side, lion r. (RIC.253), *generally good very fine or better, some scarce* (3) £150-180
- 81 **Septimius Severus** (AD 193-211), denarii (5), SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laur. bearded head r., *rev.* VOTA SVSCEPTA XX, Septimius, veiled, stg. half l., sacrificing out of patera over lighted tripod, holding roll (RIC.308); *rev.* P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Roma stg. half l., holding Victory and spear reversed (RIC.197); *rev.* INDVLGENTIA AVGG, around, IN CARTH, in ex., the Dea Caelestis, with elaborate head-dress, looking front, riding r. on lion, holding drum and sceptre, below, water gushing from rocks on l. (RIC.267a); *rev.* FORTVNA REDVX, Fortuna seated l., holding rudder and cornucopiae, wheel under throne (RIC.264a); SEVERVS AVG PART MAX, laur. bearded head r., *rev.* RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Septimius, in military dress, stg. half l., sacrificing out of patera over lighted tripod and holding spear (RIC.167a), *generally nearly extremely fine* (5) £160-220
- 82 **Septimius Severus** (AD 193-211), denarii (2), SEVERVS PIVS AVG BRIT, laur. bearded head r., *rev.* VICTORIAE BRIT., Victory, half-naked, seated l. on shield, holding shield on her knee and palm (RIC.335), *rev.* Victory advancing r., holding wreath and palm (RIC.332), *good very fine or better, toned* (2) £100-140



- 83 **Septimius Severus, Caracalla & Geta** (AD 198-211), denarius, SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laur. bearded head r., *rev.* AETERNIT IMPERI, laur. bust of Caracalla, dr. and cuirassed, bare-headed bust of Geta, dr. and cuirassed, face-to-face (C.6a), *toned, very fine and rare* £400-450
- 84 **Julia Domna** (*wife of Septimius Severus*), denarii (2), IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, dr. bust r. *rev.* VENVS GENETRIX, Venus seated l., holding apple and sceptre; before her, Cupid stg. r., hand on her knee (RIC.389b); IVLIA AVGVSTA, dr. bust r. *rev.* PVDICITIA, Pudicitia veiled, seated on stool., head front, resting l. elbow on throne (RIC.S644); antoninianus, IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, diad. dr. bust, on crescent, r. *rev.* LVNA LVCIFERA, Luna with cloak floating round hd., stg. in biga l., horses prancing (BMC.C8), *last good very fine, others extremely fine* (3) £160-200

- 85 **Julia Domna** (*wife of Septimius Severus*), denarii (8), IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, dr. bust r. *rev.* MATRI DEVM, Cybele, towered, stg. half l., leaning on column, legs crossed, holding drum and sceptre, before, lion seated l. (RIC.C382); *rev.* DIANA LVCIFERA, Diana stg. half l., holding long torch in both hands (RIC.C373a); *rev.* VENVS GENETRIX, Venus seated l., holding apple and sceptre, before her, Cupid stg. r., hand on her knee (RIC.C389b); IVLIA AVGVSTA, dr. bust r. *rev.* SAECVLI FELICITAS, Isis, wearing polos on head, stg. r., l. foot on prow, she holds Horus, behind, rudder which rests against altar (RIC.S577); *rev.* FORTVNAE FELICI, Fortuna stg. almost front, head l., holding cornucopiae and resting l. arm on reversed rudder (RIC.S552); IVLIA AVGVSTA, dr. bust r. *rev.* PIETAS PVBLICA, Pietas, veiled, stg. half l. before altar, raising both hands (RIC.S574); *rev.* DIANA LVCIFERA, Diana stg. half l., holding long torch in both hands (RIC.S638); *rev.* FORTVNAE FELICI, Fortuna stg. almost front, head l., holding cornucopiae and resting l. arm on reversed rudder (RIC 552), *generally good very fine to nearly extremely fine* (8) £180-220



- 86 **Julia Domna & Geta** (AD 196-211), denarius, IVLIA AVGVSTA, dr. bust r. *rev.* P SET GETA CAES PONT, bare-headed bust of young Geta dr. r. (BMC.S61), *nearly extremely fine and toned, small deposits of verdigris, very rare* £500-600
- 87 **Caracalla** (AD 198-217), denarii, (6), ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, youth's laur. head r., *rev.* PONTIF TR P VIII COS II, Mars in military dress, stg. half l., leaning on shield and holding spear reversed (RIC.81); ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, man's laur. bearded head r., *rev.* P M TR P XV COS III P P, Hercules, naked, stg., half l., holding branch and club with lion's skin (RIC.192); PIVS AVG GERM, man's laur. bearded hd. r., *rev.* VENVS VICTRIX, Venus stg. half-left, holding helmet and sceptre, leaning on shield, captive seated either side (RIC.312d); ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, man's laur. bearded head r., *rev.* MARTI PROPVGNATORI, Mars, in military dress, hurrying l., holding spear and trophy (RIC.223); ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, man's laur. bearded head r. *rev.* PM TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, Fides Militum stg. front, head l., holding a standard in each hand (RIC.266); ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, man's laur. bearded bust r. *rev.* PROVIDENTIAE DEORVM, Providentia stg. front, hd. l., holding wand over globe and sceptre (RIC.227), *generally extremely fine and toned* (6) £200-250
- 88 **Caracalla** (AD 198-217), denarii (3), ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, older boy's laur. dr. bust r., *rev.* ADVENT AVGG, galley l., with rowers and three passengers (RIC.120); ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS, older boy's laur. dr. bust r., *rev.* SAL GEN HVM, Salus stg. half l., holding serpent-wreathed sceptre and extending r. hand to figure kneeling before her (RIC.42); ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, man's laur. bearded bust r. *rev.* VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory running r., holding trophy in both hands (RIC.231a), *very fine or better* (3) £120-140

- 89 **Caracalla** (AD 198-217), denarii (6), ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, older boy's laur. dr. bust r., *rev.* INDVLGENTIA AVGG, around, IN CARTH. *in ex.* Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, seated facing, head r., on lion running r. over water gushing from rock (RIC.130a); ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, man's laur. bearded head r. *rev.* VIC PART P M TR P TR P XX COS III P P, Caracalla in military dress, stg. half l., holding globe and spear, being crowned by Victory, who stands behind him and holds palm, before captive seated l. (RIC.299), *rare*; ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, man's laur. bearded. head r. *rev.* FIDEI EXERCITVS, Fides stg. half l., holding standard and legionary eagle, to r., another standard (RIC 213); ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, older boy's laur. dr. bust r. *rev.* VIRT AVGG, Virtus stg. half l., head l., holding Victory and reversed spear (RIC.149); ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, youth's laur. dr. bust r. *rev.* VOTA SVSCEPTA X, Caracalla, veiled, stg. front, head l., sacrificing out of patera over tripod and holding roll (RIC.150); ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, man's laur. bearded head r. *rev.* P M TR P XVII COS III P P, Hercules, naked, stg. half l., holding branch and club with lion's skin (RIC.239), *very fine or better* (6) £150-180
- 90 **Plautilla** (*wife of Caracalla*), PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, hair in waves and drawn into bun, *rev.* VENVS VICTRIX, Venus, naked to the waist, stg. half l., holding apple and palm, at side, shield, before, Cupid stg. holding helmet (RIC369), *good very fine* £30-35
- 91 **Geta** (AD 209-212), denarii (5), P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, boy's bare-headed dr. bust r., *rev.* FELICITAS PVBLICA, Felicitas stg. half l., holding caduceus and cornucopiae (RIC.9a); P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, boy's bare-headed dr. and cuirassed bust r. *rev.* SECVRIT IMPERII, Securitas seated l., holding globe and resting l. arm on side of throne (RIC20b); *rev.* SECVRIT IMPERII, Securitas seated l., holding globe and resting l. arm on side of throne (RIC.20b); *rev.* PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Geta in military dress, stg. half l., holding baton and reversed spear or long sceptre, behind trophy (RIC.18); P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, older boy's bare-headed dr. bust r. *rev.* PONTIF COS II, Genius stg. facing, head l., holding patera over altar and two corn-ears (RIC.59a), *good very fine or better* (5) £100-150



- 92 **Macrinus** (AD 217-218), denarii (3), IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laur. cuir. bust r., *rev.* IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter, naked except for cloak over l. shoulder and r. arm, stg. half l., holding thunderbolt and sceptre, under his r. arm, Macrinus stands (RIC.76); *rev.* FIDES MILITVM, Fides stg. front, hd. l., between two standards, and holding two more, one in each hand (RIC.68); SALVS PVBLICA, Salus seated l., on throne with high back, feeding out of patera, snake rising up from altar around which it is coiled, and extending r. hand to stroke it (RIC.84), *good very fine or better* (3) £200-250



- 93 **Macrinus** (AD 217-218), denarii (3), IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laur. dr. and cuirassed bust r., *rev.* PONTIF MAX TR P II COS P P, Felicitas stg. front, head l., holding long caduceus and cornucopiae (RIC.32); PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, Providentia stg. front, head l., holding wand and cornucopiae, at feet, globe (RIC.80); ANNONA AVG, Annona seated l. on throne, holding two corn-ears and cornucopiae, at her feet, modius filled with corn-ears (RIC.55), *good very fine or better* (3) £240-280



- 94 **Diadumenian** (AD 218), denarius, M OPEL ANT DIADVMEINIAN CAES, dr. bust r., *rev.* SPES PVBLICA, Spes walking l., holding flower and raising skirt (RIC.116), *nearly extremely fine, lightly toned* £220-260
- 95 **Diadumenian** (AD 218), denarius, M OPEL ANT DIADVMEINIAN CAES, dr. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Prince stg. front or slightly l., head r., holding standard and sceptre or parazonium, to r., two standards (RIC.102), *good very fine* £140-160
- 96 **Elagabalus** (AD 218-222), denarii (3), IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, laur. dr. bust, with horn over forehead, *rev.* SACRED DEI SOLIS ELAGAB, Elagabalus stg. r., sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding club or rod upright; in field, star (RIC.131); *rev.* P M TR P III COS III P P, Elagabalus stg. half l., sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar, holding branch upwards in l. hand, in field, star (RIC.177); *rev.* SVMMVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus stg. half l., holding club, sacrificing out of patera over tripod-altar (C.276), *nearly extremely fine* (3) £100-120
- 97 **Elagabalus** (AD 218-222), denarii (6), IMP ANTONINVS AVG, laur. dr. bust, *rev.* P M TR P II COS II P P, Fortuna seated l., holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae; under throne, wheel (RIC.19); IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, laur. bust dr. *rev.* P M TR P COS P P, Roma seated l. on throne, holding Victory and sceptre, shield at side (RIC.3); IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, laur. dr. and cuirassed bust, *rev.* LIBERTAS AVG, Libertas stg. l., holding cap and cornucopiae, star in field (RIC.112 (3)); *rev.* FIDES MILITVM, Fides std. l. (RIC.68), *very fine to extremely fine* (6) £100-150
- 98 **Elagabalus** (AD 218-222), denarius, IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, laur. dr. bearded head, seen from the front, *rev.* INVICTVS SACERDOS AVG, Elagabalus stg. front, head l., holding patera and club over altar and branch, recumbent bull behind altar, star in field (RIC.88), *extremely fine, toned* £70-90
- 99 **Julia Paula** (*wife of Elagabalus*), denarii (4), IVLIA PAVLA AVG, dr. bust r. *rev.* CONCORDIA, Concordia seated l., holding patera, in field l., star (RIC.211 (3)); similar *rev.* VENVS GENETRIX, Venus seated l. on throne, holding apple and sceptre (RIC.222); **Julia Soaemias** (*mother of Elagabalus*), denarii (2) IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, dr. bust r. *rev.* VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus seated l. on throne, holding apple and sceptre, in front, child stg. r., raising both hands (RIC.243); *rev.* VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus stg. half l., head l., holding apple and sceptre (RIC.241), *generally very fine to good very fine* (6) £180-240
- 100 **Julia Maesa** (*sister of Julia Domna*), denarii (7), IVLIA MAESA AVG, dr. bust r. *rev.* SAECVLI FELICITAS, Felicitas stg. front, hd.l., sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding long caduceus, in the field, star r. (RIC.271 (2)); similar, *rev.* PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated l., raising veil and holding sceptre (RIC.268); *rev.* IVNO, Juno veiled, stg. half l., holding patera and sceptre (RIC.254); *rev.* PIETAS AVG, Pietas stg. half l., extending r. hand, perhaps holding patera, over altar before her, and holding incense box (RIC.263); *rev.* SAECVLI FELICITAS, Felicitas stg. front, head l., sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding long caduceus; *rev.* PIETAS AVG, Pietas stg. l., raising both hands in prayer, altar at feet; antoninianus, IVLIA MAESA AVG, dr. bust r. on crescent, *rev.* PIETAS AVG, Pietas stg. half l., extending r. hand, perhaps holding patera, over altar before her, and holding incense box (RIC.264), *very fine to extremely fine* (8) £180-220



- 101 **Aquilina Severa** (AD 220), denarius, IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG., her draped bust r., *rev.* CONCORDIA, Concordia stg. half l., sacrificing out of patera over lighted altar and holding double cornucopiae, star in field l. (RIC.225), *good very fine* £120-150
- 102 **Severus Alexander** (AD 222-235), denarii (6), IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG, laur. head r., *rev.* VIRTUS AVG, Emperor as Romulus, laur., in military dress, walking r., carrying transverse spear and trophy over shoulder (RIC.225); *rev.* P M TR P VII COS III, Virtus stg. r., holding spear and shield (RIC.90); VICTORIA AVG, Victory running r., holding wreath and palm (RIC.215); IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, laur. dr. and cuirassed bust r., *rev.* SPES PVBLICA, Spes walking l., holding flower and raising skirt (RIC.254); IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, laur. dr. bust r., *rev.* P M TR P V COS II P P, Mars naked except for cloak floating out, walking r., holding spear transversely and trophy over shoulder (RIC.53); *rev.* P M TR P COS P P, Jupiter, naked, but for cloak behind over arms, stg. front, head l., holding thunderbolt and long sceptre (RIC.5), *good very fine or better* (6) £120-150
- 103 **Severus Alexander** (AD 222-235), denarii (8), IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, laur. dr. bust r., seen from the front, *rev.* SPES PVBLICA, Spes walking l., holding flower and raising skirt (RIC.254); *rev.* MARS PROPVG, Mars, in military dress, walking r., holding transverse spear and shield (RIC.244); *rev.* P M TR P XI COS III P P, Sol naked except for cloak over shoulders stg. facing, head l., raising r. hand and holding globe (RIC.114); IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, laur. dr. bust r., *rev.* PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia stg. half l., holding wand over globe and long sceptre (RIC.173); *rev.* P M TR P II COS P P, Salus seated l., feeding serpent entwined around altar (RIC.32); *rev.* PAX AVG, Pax running l., holding olive-branch and long sceptre (RIC.168); *rev.* LIBERTAS AVG, Libertas stg. half l., holding pileus and cornucopiae (RIC.156); IMP SEV ALEXAND AVG, laur. hd. r., *rev.* ANNONA AVG, Annona stg. front, head l., holding corn-ears and cornucopiae, her r. foot on prow (RIC.187), *generally about extremely fine* (8) £200-300



- 104 **Orbiana** (*wife of Severus Alexander*), denarius, SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG, her diad. dr. bust r. *rev.* CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated l. on throne, holding patera and double cornucopiae (RIC.319), *toned, nearly extremely fine* £180-220
- 105 **Orbiana** (*wife of Severus Alexander*), denarius, SALL BARBIA ORBIANA AVG, her diad. dr. bust r. *rev.* CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated l. on throne, holding patera and double cornucopiae (RIC.319), *about very fine* £120-160
- 106 **Julia Mamaea** (*mother of Severus Alexander*), denarii (6), IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, dr. bust r. *rev.* IVNO CONSERVATRIX, Juno, diad. and veiled, stg. half l., holding patera and sceptre, at feet, peacock stg. half l., turning head back to catch drops out of patera (RIC.343); *rev.* FECVND AVGVSTAE, Fecunditas stg. l., stretching out r. hand to small boy stg. r. and stretching up arms towards her, she holds cornucopiae (RIC.331); *rev.* FELICITAS PVBLICA, Felicitas stg. facing, head l., legs crossed and leaning l. elbow on column, holding caduceus transversely (RIC.335); *rev.* IVNO CONSERVATRIX, Juno diad. and veiled, stg. half l., holding patera and sceptre, at feet, peacock stg. half l., turning head back to catch drops out of patera (RIC.343); *rev.* VENVS VICTRIX, Venus stg. half l., head l., holding helmet and sceptre, at feet l., shield (RIC 358); *rev.* VESTA, Vesta, veiled, stg. half l., holding palladium and sceptre (RIC.360), *generally nearly extremely fine* (6) £180-220

- 107 **Maximinus I** (AD 235-238), denarii (10), MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laur. dr. and cuirassed bust r., *rev.* VICTORIA GERM, Victory stg. half l., holding wreath and palm, at her feet, German captive seated l., head r., probably hands tied behind back (RIC.23); *rev.* SALVS AVGVSTI, Salus seated l., feeding out of patera a snake rising from altar, resting l. arm on chair (RIC.21); *rev.* VICTORIA GERM, Victory stg. half l., holding wreath and palm, at her feet, German captive seated l., head r., probably hands tied behind back (RIC.23); IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laur. dr. and cuirassed bust r., *rev.* SALVS AVGVSTI, Salus seated l., feeding out of patera a snake rising from altar, resting l. arm on chair (RIC.14); *rev.* VICTORIA AVG, Victory running r., holding out wreath and palm over l. shoulder (RIC.16); *rev.* VICTORIA AVG, Victory running r., holding out wreath and palm over l. shoulder (RIC.16); *rev.* P M TR P P P, emperor stg. almost front, head l., between two standards, raising r. hand and holding long sceptre (RIC.1); *rev.* FIDES MILITVM, Fides stg. facing, head l., holding standard in each hand (RIC.7a); *rev.* PAX AVGVSTI, Pax stg. facing, head l., holding branch and transverse sceptre (RIC.12); *rev.* PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia stg. facing, head l., holding wand over globe and cornucopiae (RIC.13), *generally extremely fine* (10) £250-350



- 108 **Maximus** (AD 235-238), denarius, MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare headed dr. bust r. *rev.* PRINC IVVENTVTIS, young prince, in military dress, stg. half l., holding baton and transverse spear with point downwards, to r., two standards (RIC.3), *nearly extremely fine, weakly struck reverse* £200-250



- 109 **Paulina** (*wife of Maximinus*), denarius, DIVA PAVLINA, her veiled and dr. bust r. *rev.* CONSECRATIO, peacock facing, with tail in splendour, head l. (RIC.1), *good very fine or better, toned and on a large flan* £300-400



- 110 **Balbinus** (AD 238), denarii (2), IMP C D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laur. dr. and cuirassed bust r., seen from the front, *rev.* PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, Providentia stg. front, head l., holding wand over globe and cornucopiae (RIC.7); IMP C D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laur. dr. and cuirassed bust r., seen from the front, *rev.* Emperor togate, stg. front, head l., holding branch and short sceptre (RIC.5), *nearly extremely fine* (2) £400-500



- 111 **Balbinus** (AD 238), antoninianus, IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, rad. dr. and cuirassed bust r., seen from the front, *rev.* CONCORDIA AVGG, two clasped hands (RIC.10), *very fine, a little discoloured* £150-180



- 112 **Pupienus** (AD 238), antoninianus, IMP CAES PVPIEN MAXIMVS AVG, rad. dr. and cuirassed bust r., seen from behind, *rev.* CARITAS MVTVA AVGG, two clasped hands (RIC.10b), *nearly extremely fine, toned* £250-300  
\* ex Graham collection, lot 2083.
- 113 **Gordian III** (AD 238-244), denarii (5), IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laur. bust, dr. and cuirassed on r. shoulder, *rev.* AETERNITATI AVG., Sol stg. front, head l, holding globe (RIC.111); *rev.* VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Hercules, naked stg. r., r. hand on hip and resting l. on club set on rock, lion's skin beside club (RIC.116); *rev.* P M TR P III COS P P, Gordian on horse pacing l., holding spear and raising r. hand (RIC.81); *rev.* IOVIS STATOR, Jupiter stg. facing, head r. (RIC.112); *rev.* PIETAS AVGVSTII, Pietas, veiled, stg. facing, head l., raising both hands (RIC.129), *the last very fine, others nearly extremely fine* (5) £90-130
- 114 **Gordian III** (AD 238-244), antoniniani (6), IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rad. dr. and cuirassed bust r. *rev.* AEQUITAS AVG, Aequitas stg. half l., holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC.34); *rev.* PAX AVGVSTI, Pax stg. half l., holding olive branch and sceptre (RIC.3); IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rad., dr. and cuirassed bust r. *rev.* ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma in military dress, seated l. on shield, holding Victory and spear (RIC.70); *rev.* PROVID AVG., Providentia stg. half l. (RIC.148); *rev.* VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Hercules, naked, stg. r., r. hand on hip and resting l. on club set on rock, lion's skin beside club (RIC.95); *rev.* LIBERALITAS AVG II, Liberalitas stg. half l., holding tessera and cornucopiae (S.2339), *nearly extremely fine* (6) £80-100
- 115 **Philip I** (AD 244-249), antoniniani (3), IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rad. dr. and cuirassed bust, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGG, Victory adv. l., holding wreath and palm (RIC.51); *rev.* LAETIT FVNDAT, Laetitia stg. l., foot on prow, holding patera and rudder (RIC.37b); IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rad. dr. and cuirassed bust r., *rev.* SAECVLARES AVGG, she-wolf walking l., *in ex.* I (RIC.15); **Philip II** (AD 247-249), antoninianus, IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rad. dr. and cuirassed bust r., *rev.* PAX AETERNA, Pax stg. l., holding olive branch and sceptre (RIC.231); **Otacilia Severa** (*wife of Philip I*), antoniniani (2), MOTACIL SEVERA AVG, diad. bust dr. r., on crescent, *rev.* CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated l., holding patera and double cornucopiae (RIC.125); OTACIL SEVERA AVG, diad. dr. bust r., on crescent, *rev.* CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated l., before altar, holding patera and single cornucopiae (RIC.129), *good very fine or better* (6) £100-120
- 116 **Trajan Decius** (AD 249-251), antoninianus, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rad. dr. and cuirassed bust r., *rev.* PANNONIAE, two Pannoniae, veiled, stg. half l., but looking in opposite directions, each holds a standard, the one on r. raises r. hand (RIC.21); **Herennia Etruscilla** (*wife of Trajan Decius*), antoniniani (2), HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, diad. dr. bust r; *rev.* PVDICITIA AVG, Pudicitia, veiled, stg. l., holding sceptre and r. hand drawing veil (RIC.58b); diad. dr. bust r, with crescent beneath, *rev.* PVDICITIA AVG, Pudicitia veiled seated. l., holding sceptre and r. hand drawing veil (RIC.59b); **Herennius Etruscus** (AD 252), antoninianus, Q HER ETR MES DECIVS AVG, rad. dr. bust r. *rev.* PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Apollo seated l., resting elbow against lyre, holding laurel-branch (RIC.146); **Hostilian** (AD 251), denarius, C OVAL OSTIL MES COVINTVS AVG, rad. dr. bust r. *rev.* VICTORIA AVG, Victory stg. r. on globe holding wreath and branch (RIC.209), *good very fine to nearly extremely fine* (5) £120-160

- 117 **Trebonianus Gallus** (AD 251-253), antoniniani (4), IMP C C VIB TREB GALLVS P F AVG, rad. dr. and cuirassed bust r., *rev.* IVNO MARTIALIS, Juno seated l., holding corn-ears and transverse sceptre, *in ex.* ... (RIC.83); *rev.* AEQVITAS AVG, Aequitas stg. l., holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC.80); *rev.* LIBERTAS PVBLICA, Libertas stg. half l., leaning against column, holding transverse sceptre (RIC.50); *rev.* ADVENTIS AVG, emperor on horseback l., holding sceptre and raising r. hand (RIC.79), *good very fine or better* (4) £60-80



- 118 **Volusian** (AD 251-253), antoninianus, IMP CAES C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rad. dr. and cuirassed bust r., *rev.* IVNONI MARTIALIS, Juno seated facing in round tetrastyle temple, peacock at her feet, star in field r. (RIC.173), *good very fine or better, scarce* £60-80

- 119 **Volusian** (AD 251-253), antoniniani (10), IMP CAES C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rad. dr. and cuirassed bust r., *rev.* VIRTVS AVGG, Virtus stg. l., leaning on shield and holding spear, star in field (RIC.187); *rev.* AEQVITAS AVGG, Aequitas stg. l. (RIC.166); *rev.* PIETAS AVGG, emperor stg. l., sacrificing over lighted tripod and holding short sceptre (RIC.141); *rev.* SALVS AVGG, Salus stg. r., feeding out of patera, snake held in arms (RIC.184); *rev.* SALVS AVGG, Salus stg. r., feeding out of patera, snake held in arms (RIC.184); *rev.* PAX AVGG, Pax stg. l. (RIC.179); *rev.* VIRTVS AVGG, Virtus stg. l., leaning on shield and holding spear (RIC.186); *rev.* IVNO MARTIALIS, Juno seated l., holding ears of corn and sceptre (RIC.209); *rev.* PAX AVGG, Pax stg. l., star in field (RIC.180); *rev.* CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia stg. half l., with double cornucopiae (RIC.167), *very fine to extremely fine* (10) £180-240



- 120 **Aemilian** (AD 253), antoniniani (2), IMP AEMILIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rad. dr. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* ERCVL VICTORI, Hercules stg. half r., holding bow and resting r. hand on club, lion's skin over l. arm (RIC.3(b)); IMP AEMILIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rad. dr. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* DIANAE VICTRI, Diana stg. l., holding bow and arrow (RIC.2(b)), *good very fine* (2) £180-220

- 121 **Valerian** (AD 253-260), antoniniani (2), IMP VALERIANVS AVG, rad. dr. bust r., *rev.* P M TR P V COS III P P, Valerian and Gallienus stg. face-to-face, each has a hand on shield placed between them, in background, two spears (RIC.277); IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS AVG, rad. dr. bust r., *rev.* RESTITVT ORIENTIS, turreted female, the Orient, stg. r., handing wreath to the emperor stg. l. (RIC.286), *extremely fine* (2) £60-80

- 122 **Gallienus** (AD 253-268), antoniniani (4) IMP C P LIC GALLIENVS AVG, rad. dr. bust r. *rev.* CONCORDIA AVGG, two joined hands (RIC.131); IMP C P LIC GALLIENVS AVG, rad. dr. bust. r. *rev.* PAX AVGG, Pax stg. l. (RIC.155); IMP GALLIENVS AVG, rad. dr. bust r. *rev.* VICTORIA AVGG, flying Victory l., holding diadem in both hands, between two shields (RIC.405 (2)), *good very fine or better, all good silver* (4) £70-90

- 123 **Gallienus** (AD 253-268), antoniniani (9), GALLIENVS AVG, rad. dr. bust l., *rev.* PAX FVNDATA, trophy between two Parthian captives in attitude of sadness (RIC.652); rad. bust r., *rev.* SECVRIT AVG, Securitas stg. l., legs crossed, leaning on column, holding sceptre, VI in field (RIC.277); rad. head r. *rev.* LIBERT. AVG, Libertas stg. l., legs crossed and leaning on column, S in field (RIC.232); rad. dr. bust r. *rev.* ANNONA AVG, Abundantia stg. r., l. foot on prow, holding rudder and corn ears, *in ex.* Q (RIC.161); *rev.* INDVLGENT AVG, Indulgentia seated l., holding branch and sceptre, *in ex.* P (RIC.205); *rev.* ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated l. on shield, holding Victory and spear, star in field (RIC.655); *rev.* MARS VICTOR, Mars walking r. in fighting attitude, holding spear and shield, *in ex.* palm (RIC.640); *rev.* VICTORIA AET, Victory stg. l., S. l., D. r. (RIC.586); *rev.* IOVI STATORI, Jupiter stg., holding spear (RIC.645), *generally silvered and nearly extremely fine* (9) £100-150
- 124 **Macrianus** (AD 261), antoniniani (2), IMP C FVL MACRIANVS P F AVG, rad. dr. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter seated l., holding patera and sceptre, at foot, eagle (RIC.9); *rev.* ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated l. on shield, holding Victory and spear (RIC.11), *about extremely fine with silvering* (2) £160-220



- 125 **Quietus** (c.AD 260), antoniniani (3), IMP C FVL QVIETVS P F AVG, rad. dr. bust r., *rev.* IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter seated l., holding patera and sceptre, at foot, eagle (RIC.6); *rev.* VICTORIA AVGG, Victory walking l., holding wreath and palm (RIC.12); *rev.* APOLINI CONSERVA, Apollo stg. l., holding laurel-branch, l. hand on lyre (RIC.3), *good very fine to nearly extremely fine, silvered* (3) £220-270
- 126 **Quietus** (c.AD 260), antoniniani (3), IMP C FVL QVIETVS P F AVG, rad. dr. and cuirassed bust r., *rev.* AEQVITAS AVGG, Aequitas stg. l., holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC.2); *rev.* SOL INVICTO, Sol stg. l., r. hand raised, l. holding globe (RIC.10); *rev.* FORT REDVX, Fortuna seated on wheel l., holding rudder and cornucopiae, wheel at foot (RIC.4), *good very fine to nearly extremely fine, silvered* (3) £220-270
- 127 **Postumus** (AD 259-268), antoninianus, IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, rad. dr. and cuirassed bust r. *rev.* HERC PACIFERO, Hercules stg. l., holding olive-branch, club and lion's skin (RIC.67), *nearly extremely fine* £25-35
- 128 **Aurelian** (AD 270-275), antoniniani (2), IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, rad. cuir. bust l., *rev.* CONCORDIA MILITVM, emp. stg. r., clasping hand of Concordia stg. l. (RIC.59), *extremely fine*; IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG, rad. cuir. bust r., *rev.* SOLI INVICTO, Sol stg. l., r. hand raised, l. holding globe, treading down one of two captives (RIC.307), *extremely fine*; denarius, IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, laur. dr. bust r., *rev.* VICTORY AVG, Victory walking l., holding wreath and palm, captive at foot (RIC.73), *very fine* (3) £60-80



- 129 **Marius** (AD 268), antoninianus, IMP C MARIVS P F AVG, rad. dr. bust r. *rev.* CONCORD MILIT, two hands joined (RIC.6), *good very fine* £100-120

- 130 **Severina** (*wife of Aurelian*), antoniniani (2), SEVERINAE AVG, diad. dr. bust r., on crescent, *rev.* CONCORDIAE MILITVM, Concordia stg. l., holding two ensigns (RIC.8); SEVERINAE AVG, diad. dr. bust r., on crescent, *rev.* CONCORDIAE MILITVM, Concordia stg. l., holding two ensigns (RIC.13); **Aurelian and Vabalathus** (c. AD 266-272), antoninianus, IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG, rad. cuir. bust r., *rev.* VABALATHVS VCRIM DR, laur. dr. and cuir. bust r. (RIC.381), *about extremely fine* (3) £100-120
- 131 **Tactitus** (AD 275-276), antoniniani (2), IMP C M CL TACITVS AVG, rad. dr. bust r., *rev.* VBERTAS AVG, Uberitas stg. l., holding purse and cornucopiae (RIC.95); *rev.* MARS VICTOR, Mars walking r., holding spear and trophy (RIC.30), *about extremely fine* (2) £40-60
- 132 **Florianus** (AD 276), antoninianus, IMP FLORIANVS AVG, rad. dr. and cuir. bust r. *rev.* CONCORDIA MILITVM, Victory stg. r., holding palm, presenting wreath to Emp. stg. l., holding sceptre (RIC.116), *good very fine* £50-60
- 133 **Carus** (AD 282-3), antoninianus, IMP CARVS P F AVG, rad. cuir. bust r. *rev.* VIRTVS AVGG, soldier stg. l., leaning on shield and holding spear, *in ex.* mint (RIC.46); **Numerianus Caesar** (AD 283-284), antoninianus, M AVR NVMERIANVS C, rad. dr. and cuir. bust r. *rev.* PRINCIPI IVVENT, Prince stg. l., holding baton and sceptre, *nearly extremely fine* (2) £40-50



- 134 **Magnia Urbica** (*wife of Carinus*), antoninianus, MAGN VRBICA AVG, diad. dr. bust r., on crescent, *rev.* VENVS VICTRIX, Venus stg. l., holding helmet and sceptre, at foot, shield (RIC.343), *good fine, artificially silvered* £100-120



- 135 **Diocletian** (AD 284-305), argentus, DIOCLETIANVS AVG, laur. head r. *rev.* VIRTVS MILITVM, four princes sacrificing over tripod before camp gate with four turrets (RIC.27A), *extremely fine and toned, flan split* £180-220
- 136 **Diocletian** (AD 284-305), argentus, DIOCLETIANVS AVG, laur. head r. *rev.* VIRTVS MILITVM, *in ex.* C, four princes sacrificing over tripod before camp gate with four turrets (RIC.59), *very fine or better* £120-160
- 137 **Diocletian** (AD 284-305), antoniniani (3), IMP C VAL DIOCLETIANVS AVG, rad. head r., *rev.* CONCORDIA MILITVM, Emperor and Jupiter stg. facing, *in ex.* XXI (RIC.15 (2)); *rev.* IOVI CONSERVTORI AVG, Emperor and Jupiter stg. facing, *in ex.* XXI; **Maximianus**, antoninianus, *rev.* IOVI ET HERCV CONSER AVGG, Emperor and Hercules stg. facing, *in ex.* XXI, *generally about extremely fine* (4) £60-80



- 138 **Constantius I** (AD 293-305), argentus, CONSTANTIVS CAESAR, laur. bearded head r., *rev.* VICTORIA SARMATICA, four princes sacrificing over tripod before camp gate with four turrets (RIC.42), *very fine* £100-150



- 139 **Magnentius** (AD 350-353), siliqua, Trier mint, IM CAE MAGNENTIVS AVG, dr. and cuir. bust r. *rev.* VIRTUS EXERCITI, helmeted soldier stg. facing, holding spear in r. hand, resting l. hand on shield, *in ex.* TR (RIC.256), *good very fine, rare* £400-500
- 140 **Valentinian I** (AD 364-375), siliqua, DN VALENTINIANVS PF AVG, pearl diad. dr. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* VRBS ROMA, Roma seated l. on throne, holding spear and Victory on globe, *in ex.* TRPS (RIC.27a); **Valens** (AD 364-378), siliquae, (2) DN VALENS PF AVG, pearl diad. dr. and cuir. bust r. *rev.* VRBS ROMA, Roma seated l. on throne holding sceptre and Victory on globe, *in ex.* TRPS (RIC.27e); similar, *the first nearly extremely fine, cracked, the others about very fine* (3) £100-120
- 141 (LOT) **Part of a hoard of Antoniniani**, Salonina (1), Claudius II (2), Quintillus (2), Aurelian (11), Severina (2), Tacitus (9), Carus (13), Carinus (9), Numerian (10), Diocletian (2), Diocletian (1), *generally very fine, some better, an interesting study group* (58) £300-350
- 142 (LOT) **Part of a hoard of Antoniniani**, Probus (62), a wide range of types, *an interesting study group, generally very fine and better, many with partial silvering* (62) £400-500

### *Roman Gold*



- 143 **Nero** (AD 54-68), aureus, NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, Nero's bearded and laur. bust r., *rev.* SALVS Salus, dr., seated l. on throne, r. hand holding patera, l. resting at her side (RIC.59), *fine* £600-800



- 144 **Vitellius** (AD 69), aureus, A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, laur. head r., *rev.* LIBERTAS RESTITVTA, Libertas, dr., stg. facing, head r., r. hand holding pileus, l. long rod (RIC.104), *good very fine, rare* £6000-7000



- 145 **Vespasian** (AD 69-79), aureus, IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR P P P COS III, laur. head r., *rev.* PACI AVGVSTI, Nemesis adv. r., with caduceus over snake (RIC.1130), *almost very fine* £1000-1200



- 146 **Domitian** (AD 73), aureus, CAES AVG F DOMIT COS II, laur. bust r., *rev.* Domitian on horse l., r. hand raised, sceptre in l. hand (RIC.679), *very fine* £1200-1400



- 147 **Domitian** (AD 73), aureus, CAES AVG F DOMIT COS III, laur. bust r., *rev.* PRINCEPS IVVENTVT, Spes stg. l., with flower (RIC.787), *fine* £400-600
- 148 **Hadrian** (AD 117-135), aureus, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laur. dr. and cuir. head r., *rev.* P M TR P COS III, Jupiter stg. front, holding sceptre and thunderbolt (RIC.63C), *nearly very fine* £800-1000



- 149 **Hadrian**, (AD 117-135), aureus, HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laur. dr. and cuir. head r., *rev.* COS III, she-wolf suckling twins l. (RIC.93c), *very fine or better* £1500-1800



- 150 **Theodosius II** (AD 402-450), solidus, DN THEODOSIVS PF AVG, helmeted and cuir. bust facing, with spear and shield, *rev.* CONCORDIA AVGGG, Constantinopolis std. facing, holding Victory and sceptre, *in ex.* CONOB (RIC.202), *very fine* £200-220

## Byzantine Gold



- 151 **Justinian I** (AD 527-565), solidi (2), D N IVSTINIANVS PP AVG, Justinian seated facing in consular robes, holding mappa and cross, *in ex.* CONOB, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGG (followed by officina letter), angel stg. facing, holding long linear staff surmounted by globus cruciger, to r., star, *in ex.* CONOB (S.140); similar, *fine and very fine* (2) £180-220



- 152 **Justin II** (AD 565-578), tremisses (2), D N IVSTINVS PP AVI, diad. dr. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing r., head l., holding wreath and globus cruciger, to r., star; *in ex.* CONOB (S.352); **Anastasius I** (AD 491-518), tremisses, D N ANASTASIUS PP AVG, diad. dr. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing r., head l., holding wreath and globus cruciger, usually to r., star, *in ex.* CONOB (S.8), *very fine or better* (3) £180-220



- 153 **Justin II** (AD 565-578), solidus, D N IVSTINVS PP AVI, helmeted and cuir. bust facing, with short beard, holding globe surmounted by Victory, and shield, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGG, Constantinopolis seated facing, head r., holding spear and globus cruciger, *in ex.* CONOB, star in the field to l. (S.346); **Maurice Tiberius** (AD 582-602), solidus, D N MAVRC TIB PP AVG, dr. and cuir. bust facing, wearing plumed helmet and holding globus cruciger, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGGΔ, angel stg. facing, holding long staff, surmounted by globus cruciger, *in ex.* CONOB (S.478), *good fine or better* (2) £200-220

- 154 **Maurice Tiberius** (AD 582-602), solidus, D N TIBER MAVRIC PP AV, crowned and cuir. bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGG, angel stg. facing, holding long staff and globus cruciger, *in ex.* CONOB (S.476); **Constans II** (AD 641-668), solidi (2), O N CONSTANI, facing busts of Constans on l., with long beard, and Constantine IV on r., beardless, each wearing plumed helmet and chlamys, between their heads, cross, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGYA, cross potent on three steps between stg. figures of Heraclius on l. and Tiberus on r., both beardless, each wearing crown and chlamys, and holding globus cruciger, beneath, CONOB (S.964); similar but each wears crown and chlamys, *rev.* similar (S.959), *fine or better, the first rare* (3) £300-320



- 155 **Maurice Tiberius** (AD 582-602), solidus, O N MAVRC TIB PP AVG, dr. and cuir. bust facing, wearing plumed helmet and holding globus cruciger, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGG (followed by officina letter), angel stg. facing, holding long staff surmounted by globus cruciger, *in ex.* CONOB (S.478), *very fine* £100-110



156



157



- 156** **Heraclius** (AD 610-641), solidus, no legend, Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on r. and Heraclonas on l., all stg. facing, the figure of Heraclonas much smaller than his father and brother, Heraclius has long beard and moustache, whilst his two sons are beardless, each holds globus cruciger in r. hand, and wear chlamys, Heraclius and his elder son are crowned, but Heraclonas is uncrowned and wears plain cap, in field about his head, cross, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGY E, cross potent on three steps, CONOB beneath; in field to r., monogram (S.758), *nearly extremely fine* £110-130

- 157** **Heraclius** (AD 610-641), solidus, NN HERACLIUS ET HERA CONST PP AVG, facing busts of Heraclius on l. and Heraclius Constantine on r., each wears simple crown with cross on circlet, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGYB, cross potent on three steps, CONOB beneath (S.738), *good very fine* £100-110



158



159



- 158** **Heraclius** (AD 610-641), solidus, NN HERACLIYS ET HERA CONST PP AVG, facing busts of Heraclius on l. and Heraclius Constantine on r., each wears chlamys and crown with cross on circlet, Heraclius has long beard and whiskers, whilst his son is usually shown with a slight beard and moustache, above, cross, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGYΔ (followed by officina letter), cross potent on three steps, CONOB beneath (S.749), *good very fine* £100-110

- 159** **Heraclius** (AD 610-641), solidus, NN HERACLIYS ET HERA CONST PP AVG, facing busts of Heraclius l. and Heraclius Constantine r., each wears simple crown with cross on circlet, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGYE, cross potent on three steps, CONOB beneath (S.738), *nearly extremely fine* £100-110



- 160** **Constans II** (AD 641-668), solidi (2), D N CONSTANTINYS PP AVG, facing bust with very small head, with long beard and moustache, wearing crown and chlamys, and holding globus cruciger, *rev.* VICTORIA AVGY (followed by officina letter), cross potent on three steps, CONOB beneath (S.956); D N CONSTANTINYS C CONSTAN, facing busts of Constans on l. with long beard, and Constantine IV on r., beardless, each wearing crown and chlamys; between their heads, cross, *rev.* VICTORIA AVY (followed by officina letter), cross potent on three steps, CONOB beneath (S.959), *about very fine* (2) £200-220



- 161** **Constans II** (AD 641-668), solidus, D N CONSTANTINYS PP AVG, bust facing, beardless, wearing crown and chlamys, and holding globus cruciger, *rev.* VICTORIA, cross potent on three steps, CONOB beneath (S.938), *good very fine* £110-120



- 162 **Constantine IV** (AD 668-685), solidus, D N CANUS PP, bust three-quarter face to r., with short beard, wearing helmet with frontal plume only, and cuirass, he holds spear and shield with horseman device, *rev.* VICTOA AVYH, cross potent between Heraclius and Tiberius, both beardless wearing crown and chlamys and holding globus cruciger, beneath, CONOB (S.1154), *very fine* £110-130
- 163 **Constantine IV** (AD 668-685), solidus, D N CANUS PP, bust, three-quarter face to r., with short beard, wearing helmet, with frontal plume only and cuirass, he holds spear and shield with horseman device, *rev.* VICTOA AVY(), cross potent between Heraclius and Tiberius, both beardless, each wearing crown and chlamys and holding globus cruciger, beneath, CONOB (S.1154), *good very fine or better, some flatness* £100-110



## World Coins



- 164 **Australia, Victoria, sovereign, 1855, Sydney Mint, Type 1, head l., with fillet in hair, rev. AUSTRALIA crowned within wreath, (KM.2; Fr.9), some light marks on obverse, good fine** £850-950



- 165 **Australia, Victoria, sovereign, 1855, Sydney Mint, Type 1, head l., with fillet in hair, rev. AUSTRALIA crowned within wreath, (KM.2; Fr.9), a couple of small scratches at base of head, otherwise good fine** £850-950
- 166 **Australia, Victoria, half sovereign, 1856, Sydney Mint, laur. head l., rev. AUSTRALIA crowned within wreath (KM.1; Fr.9a), light scratch in hair, about fine, scarce** £150-200



- 167 **Australia, Edward VII, florins, 1910 (2), crowned bust r., rev. shield of arms with supporters (KM.21), one bright, the other toned, both about extremely fine or better (2)** £250-300



- 168 **Australia**, Edward VII, shilling, sixpence, 1910, crowned bust r., *rev.* shield of arms with supporters (KM.20/19), *brilliant mint state, superb* (2) £220-250



- 169 **Australia**, George V, half sovereign, 1918P, bare head r., *rev.* St. George and the dragon, P above date (S.4008), *has been mounted and gilt, but still very fine and rare* £300-350



- 170 **Australia**, George V, florin, 1925, crowned bust l., *rev.* shield of arms with supporters (KM.27), *some light scuffing, otherwise brilliant mint state* £600-800
- 171 **Australia**, George V, florin, 1936, crowned bust l., *rev.* shield of arms with supporters (KM.27), *toned, about uncirculated* £100-120



- 172 **Austria**, Olmütz, Wolfgang von Schrattenbach, thaler, 1725, bust r., *rev.* episcopal arms (Dav. 1218), *almost extremely fine* £120-140



- 173 **Austria**, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1756, Hall, bust r., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle with shield on breast (KM.1816; Dav.1121), *almost extremely fine* £120-140



- 174 **Austria**, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1761, Hall, bust r., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle with shield on breast (KM.1816; Dav.1121), *almost extremely fine*; **Netherlands**, Holland, gulden, 1762, crowned arms of Holland dividing value, *rev.* standing figure leaning on column (KM.73), *about uncirculated* (2) £150-180



- 175 **Austria**, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1765, Hall, bust r., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle with shield on breast (KM.1816; Dav.1121), *almost uncirculated* £100-150



- 176 **Austria**, republic, 100 schillings, 1930, value above date, *rev.* eagle, *extremely fine* £240-260



- 177 **Barbados**, restrike proof penny, 1792, crowned head l., *rev.* Neptune in chariot l. (KM.Tn10), *graded by NGC as PF65RB, brilliant mint state* £600-700
- 178 **Barbados**, restrike proof halfpenny, 1792, crowned head l., *rev.* Neptune in chariot l. (KM.Tn9), *graded by NGC as PF64RB, slight metal flaw behind head, about mint state* £600-700



179



180



- 179 **Bolivia**, Republic, 50 centavos, 1939, state emblem, *rev.* caduceus dividing denomination (KM.182), *graded by NGC as MS66, choice mint state* £40-50

- 180 **Brazil**, Joao V, 2000 reis, 1723R, crowned shield of arms, *rev.* voided cross potent, R in each angle (KM.112; Fr.28), *good very fine/about extremely fine* £400-450



181



182



- 181 **Brazil**, Jose I, 6400 reis, 1760R, Rio, laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned ornate shield (KM.172.2; Fr.65), *extremely fine* £450-500

- 182 **Brazil**, Maria I and Pedro III, 6400 reis, 1780R, Rio, conjoined busts r., *rev.* crowned ornate shield (KM.199.2; Fr.76), *lightly cleaned, about extremely fine* £350-400



- 183 **Brazil**, Maria I, 6400 reis, 1797R, Rio, bust r., *rev.* crowned ornate shield (KM.226.1; Fr.87), *about mint state* £550-600



184



185



- 184 **Brazil**, Joao VI, 6400 reis, 1806R, laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned ornate shield (KM.236.1; Fr.93), *about mint state* £550-600

- 185 **Brazil**, Joao VI, 4000 reis, 1814, Rio, crowned shield of arms, *rev.* voided cross within quatrefoil (KM.235.2; Fr.95), *graded by ANA as MS61, almost uncirculated* £100-150



- 186 **Brazil**, republic, 2000 reis, 1897, laur. head l., *rev.* stars of the Southern Cross in circular shield within tied branches (KM.498), *graded by PCGS as MS64, toned, mint state, very rare in this grade* £550-650



- 187 **British North Borneo**, cent, 1890H, value within wreath, *rev.* national arms with supporters (KM.2), *graded by NGC as MS63RB, about mint state* £125-150
- 188 **British North Borneo**, cent, 1891H, value within wreath, *rev.* national arms with supporters (KM.2), *graded by NGC as MS64RB, mint state* £150-175



- 189 **British North Borneo**, half cent, 1891H, value within wreath, *rev.* national arms with supporters (KM.2), *graded by NGC as MS64RD, mint state* £150-200
- 190 **British West Africa**, George V, two shillings, 1913, crowned bust l., *rev.* palm tree dividing date (KM.13), *graded by NGC as MS63, toned, about mint state* £60-80



- 191 **Cambodia**, Norodom I, medallic coinage, restrike 4 francs, 1860, bare head l., *rev.* arms over mantle (KM.X8), *graded by NGC as MS63, practically uncirculated, very scarce* £200-250
- 192 **Cambodia**, Norodom I, medallic coinage, restrike franc, 1860, bare head l., *rev.* arms over mantle (KM.X6), *graded by NGC as MS64, practically uncirculated, very scarce* £200-250



- 193 **Canada**, Edward VII, 25 cents, 1902H, crowned bust r., *rev.* value and date within wreath (KM.11), *about extremely fine* £80-100
- 194 **Canada**, George V, 5 dollars, 1913, crowned bust l., *rev.* shield of arms within wreath of maple leaves (KM.26; Fr.4), *extremely fine* £150-200



- 195 **Canada**, George V, dollar, 1936, crowned bust l., *rev.* voyageur, date and denomination below (KM.31), *graded by PCGS as MS65, mint state* £130-150



- 196 **Canada**, George VI, matte proof dollar, 1937, bare head l., *rev.* voyageur, date and denomination below (KM.37), *graded by PCGS as SP66, mint state, attractive toning* £200-250
- 197 **Canada**, George VI, dollar, 1949, bare head l., *rev.* John Cabot's ship, The Matthew (KM. 47), *graded by PCGS as MS67, brilliant mint state* £100-120



- 198 **Canada**, George VI, dollar, 1950, bare head l., *rev.* voyageur, date and denomination below (KM.46), *graded by PCGS as MS65, brilliant mint state* £50-75
- 199 **Canada**, George VI, dollar, 1951, bare head l., *rev.* voyageur, date and denomination below (KM.46), *graded by PCGS as PL66, prooflike, mint state* £50-75



- 200 **Canada**, Elizabeth II, dollar, 1965, crowned bust r., *rev.* voyageur, date and denomination below (KM. 64.1), *graded by PCGS as PL67, prooflike, mint state* £75-100



- 201 **Ceylon**, George III, 2 stivers, 1815, laur. bust r. (no rose below), *rev.* elephant, value above, date below (KM.82.1), *graded by NGC as MS65BN, brilliant mint state* £300-350
- 202 **Ceylon**, George III, stiver, 1815, laur. bust r., *rev.* elephant, value above, date below (KM.81), *graded by NGC as MS64BN, slightly prooflike, mint state* £200-250



- 203 **Ceylon**, George III, half stiver, 1815, laur. bust r., *rev.* elephant, value above, date below (KM.80), *graded by NGC as MS63BN, about mint state* £150-200
- 204 **Ceylon**, George IV, proof rixdollar, 1821, laur. head l., *rev.* elephant within branches, value above (KM.84), *graded by NGC as PF64, brilliant, about mint state, attractive toning* £400-450



- 205 **Cyprus**, George V, proof 45 piastres, 1928, crowned bust l., *rev.* two lions passant (KM.19), *graded by NGC as PF63, about mint state* £400-500

Total mintage of 517 pieces



- 206 **Cyprus**, Republic, medallic sovereign, 1966, bust of archbishop Makarios I., *rev.* crowned, double-headed eagle (KM.M4; Fr. -), *about mint state* £130-150



- 207 **France**, Charles X, 5 francs, 1829W, bare head l., *rev.* crowned shield within wreath (KM.728.13; Dav.88), *toned, extremely fine* £70-100



- 208 **France**, Second Republic, 50 centimes, 1851A, head of Ceres l., *rev.* value and date in wreath (KM.769.1), *good extremely fine*; **Germany**, Frankfurt, vereinsthaler, 1862, laur. bust r., *rev.* eagle (KM.370; Dav.652), *almost extremely fine* (2) £140-180



- 209 **France**, Napoleon III, 50 francs, 1865A, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms over mantle (KM.804.1; Fr.583), *about uncirculated, scarce* £250-300



- 210 **Germany**, Saxe-Altenburg, Ernst, vereinsthaler, 1858F, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield over mantle (Cr.16), *prooflike, toned, about FDC* £200-250



- 211 **German East Africa**, 15 rupien, 1916T, elephant r., *rev.* eagle with shield on breast (KM.16.1; Fr.1), *cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine* £800-1000



212



- 212 **German East Africa**, rupie, 1892, armoured bust l., *rev.* shield of arms (KM.2), *graded by NGC as AU55, extremely fine* £60-80



213



- 213 **Honduras**, pattern 4 pesos in bronze, 1862 TA, arms, *rev.* tree (KM.Pn3), *about mint state, scarce* £250-300



- 214 **India**, sultans of Dehli, Qutb al-din Mubarak (AH 716-720; AD 1316-1320), square gold tanka, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafat, AH 719 (GG D247), *graded by NGC as AU55, rare* £1200-1500



- 215 **India**, sultans of Dehli, Ghiyath al-din Tughluq (AH 720-725; AD 1320-1325), gold tanka, Hadrat Dehli, AH 724 (GG D301), *graded by NGC as MS62, scarce* £400-450



216



217



- 216 **India**, sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Tughluq (AH 725-752; AD 1325-1351), gold tanka, Hadrat Dehli, AH 733 (GG D347), *graded by NGC as AU58* £500-600

- 217 **India**, Bahmanis of the Deccan, 'Ala al-din Ahmad II (AH 838-862; AD 1435-1457), gold tanka, Hadrat Muhammadabad, AH 855 (GG BH81), *graded by NGC as MS64, scarce* £575-625



**218** **India**, sultans of Gujarat, Nasir al-din Mahmud III, (AH 944-961; AD 1537-1553), gold tanka, no mintname, AH 952 (GG G412), *graded by NGC as AU53, rare* £500-600

**219** **India**, sultans of Malwa, Ghiyath Shah (AH 873-906; AD 1469-1500), square gold tanka, no mintname, AH 896 (GG M67), *graded by NGC as AU53* £400-450



**220** **India**, sultans of Malwa, Nasir Shah (AH 906-916; AD 1500-1510), square gold tanka, no mintname, AH 912 (GG M105), *graded by NGC as MS63, scarce* £1000-1250



**221** **India**, Mughal empire, Akbar (AH 963-1014; AD 1556-1605), square mohur, Dar al-Sultanat Lahore, AH 988 (KM 112.2), *graded by NGC as XF45, scarce* £1200-1500



**222** **India**, Mughal empire, Jahangir (AH 1014-1037; AD 1605-1628), mohur, Burhanpur, no date visible (KM 176.3), *graded by NGC as MS64, scarce* £400-500



**223** **India**, Mughal empire, Shah Jahan (AH 1037-1068; AD 1628-1658), mohur, Bhilsa, AH 1049, year 13 (KM 260.5), *graded by NGC as AU55, scarce* £1000-1250



**224** **India**, Mughal empire, Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118; AD 1658-1707), mohur, Mustaqir al-Khilafat Akbarabad, year 8 (KM -), *graded by NGC as MS65* £525-575

**225** **India**, East India Company, Bengal presidency, Murshidabad, mohur, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1199, year 19 (Pr.35), *graded by NGC as AU55, scarce* £450-550



- 226 **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, gold pagoda, 1808-1815 issue, *obv.* top of pagoda under letter O (Pr.148), *graded by NGC as MS63* £550-650
- 227 **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, gold pagoda, 1808-1815 issue, *obv.* top of pagoda between letters O and D (Pr.149), *graded by NGC as MS63* £550-650



- 228 **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, proof 20 cash, 1808, arms, *rev.* value in Persian and English (KM.321), *graded by NGC as PF65BN, choice proof mint state* £150-200
- 229 **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, proof 20 cash, 1808, arms, *rev.* value in Persian and English (KM.321), *graded by NGC as PF65BN, choice proof mint state* £150-200



- 230 **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, proof 10 cash, 1803, arms, *rev.* value in Persian and English (KM.319), *graded by NGC as PF66BN, choice proof mint state* £150-200
- 231 **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, proof 10 cash, 1803, arms, *rev.* value in Persian and English (KM.319), *graded by NGC as PF65BN, choice proof mint state* £150-200



- 232 **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, proof 10 cash, 1803, arms, *rev.* value in Persian and English (KM.319), *graded by NGC as PF65BN, choice proof mint state* £150-200
- 233 **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, proof 5 cash, 1803, arms, *rev.* value in Persian and English (KM.318), *graded by NGC as PF66BN, choice proof mint state* £125-150



234



235



- 234 **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, proof 5 cash, 1803, arms, *rev.* value in Persian and English (KM.318), *graded by NGC as PF65BN, choice proof mint state* £125-150
- 235 **India**, East India Company, Madras presidency, proof 1/96 rupee, 1794, arms of the EIC, *rev.* bale mark (KM.392), *graded by NGC as PF65BN, choice proof mint state* £150-175



236



237



- 236 **India**, Princely States, Awadh, Nasir al-din Haidar (AH 1243-1253; AD 1827-1837), ashrafi, in the name of Sulayman Jah, Dar al-Sultanat Lakhnau Suba Awadh, AH 1243, year 1 (KM 190), *graded by NGC as AU58* £250-300
- 237 **India**, Princely States, Awadh, Brijis Qadr (AH 1273-1274; AD 1857-1858), ashrafi, Suba Awadh, with fictitious date AH 1229, year 26 (KM 390), *graded by NGC as XF45, scarce* £650-700



238



239



- 238 **India**, Princely States, Gwalior, Jankoji Rao (AH 1243-1259; AD 1827-1843), mohur, in the name of Muhammad Shah, Lashkar mint, *rev.* bow and arrow points downwards (KM 133), *graded by NGC as MS66* £250-300
- 239 **India**, Princely States, Kishangarh, Madan Singh (VS 1957-1983; AD 1900-1926), ¼-mohur, in the name of Edward VII, mintname off flan, no date visible (KM -), *graded by NGC as AU58, scarce* £450-500



- 240 **India**, Princely States, Travancore, gold ½-pagoda, Tulabharam medallic issue, undated (KM M10), *graded by NGC as MS63, scarce* £150-180



- 241 **India**, East India Company, uniform coinage, mohur, 1841, bare head l., continuous legend, *rev.* lion l., (KM.461.1), *almost extremely fine, scarce type* £1500-1750



- 242 **India**, East India Company, uniform coinage, mohur, 1841, head l., rev. lion l. beneath palm (KM.462.1; Fr.1595a), *good very fine, reverse better* £600-800



- 243 **India**, East India Company, uniform coinage, mohur, 1841, type II, Calcutta mint, *obv. WW incuse on truncation (Pr.22), graded by NGC as AU50* £1700-1800



244



245



- 244 **India**, East India Company, uniform coinage, restrike proof rupee, 1840, type II, W.W. in relief on truncation (Pr.56), *good extremely fine* £200-250

- 245 **India**, East India Company, uniform coinage, restrike proof ½-rupee, 1840, type II, .W.W. incuse on truncation (Pr.80), *obverse cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine* £150-180



246



247



- 246 **India**, East India Company, uniform coinage, restrike proof ¼-rupee, 1835, Calcutta mint, F in relief on truncation (Pr.91), *good extremely fine, toned* £150-180

- 247 **India**, East India Company, uniform coinage, restrike proof 2-annas, 1841, type I, Madras mint, S incuse on truncation (Pr.117), *good extremely fine* £150-180



248



249



- 248 **India**, British India, imperial period, gold 10-rupees, 1870, Calcutta mint (Pr.28), *graded by NGC as AU58* £2500-2750

- 249 **India**, British India, imperial period, restrike proof gold 5-rupees, 1870, Calcutta mint, *obv. C.M in relief on truncation (Pr.40), an early restrike, graded by NGC as MS62PL* £1700-1800



- 250 **India**, British India, restrike proof rupee, 1901, Calcutta mint, C<sup>3</sup>/1 (Pr.139), *about as struck* £200-250
- 251 **India**, British India, restrike proof rupee, 1910, Calcutta mint (Pr.196), *good extremely fine* £150-180



- 252 **India**, British India, restrike pattern rupee, 1910, Calcutta mint, crowned bust r., *rev. value and date in centre, decorated scroll around* (Pr.1049), *good extremely fine, rare* £1200-1500



- 253 **India**, British India, restrike proof ½-rupee, 1862, Calcutta mint, privy mark V at bottom of bust (Pr.253), *brilliant, about as struck* £200-250
- 254 **India**, British India, restrike proof ½-rupee, 1910, Calcutta mint (Pr.314), *good extremely fine* £150-180



- 255 **India**, British India, restrike proof ¼-rupee, 1862, struck from the *obv.* die of the gold 5-rupees, Bombay mint (Pr.373), *good extremely fine* £200-250
- 256 **India**, British India, restrike proof ¼-rupee, 1910, Calcutta mint (Pr.439), *good extremely fine* £100-120



- 257 **India**, British India, restrike proof 2-annas, 1862, Calcutta mint (Pr.482), *possibly cleaned at one time, extremely fine* £100-120
- 258 **India**, British India, restrike proof 2-annas, 1910, Calcutta mint (Pr.563), *small edge bruise, otherwise good extremely fine* £60-80



- 259 **India**, George V, 15 rupees, 1918, crowned bust l., *rev.* value and date within border (KM.525; Fr.1608), *uncirculated, now very sought after and scarce* £220-250



- 260 **India**, Portuguese India, Manuel I (1495-1521), gold ½-manoel, Goa, *obv.* crown above MEA, *rev.* globe (Fr.1450), *graded by NGC as AU50, very rare* £2250-2750



- 261 **Italy**, Genoa, doppia, 1598, symbolic castle within pellet circle, *rev.* CONRADVS II RO REX, cross within pellet circle, date below (F.419), *almost extremely fine* £900-1100



- 262 **Jamaica**, Victoria, penny, 1887; half pennies (2), 1888, 1895; farthing, 1887, crowned head l., *rev.* arms within circle (KM.17/16/15), *graded by NGC as MS62, MS64PL, MS63 and MS65 respectively, all mint state* (4) £200-250



- 263 **Jamaica**, Edward VII, penny; farthings (2), 1910, crowned bust r., *rev.* arms within circle (KM. 23/21), *the first graded by NGC as MS64, the others graded by NGC as MS65, all mint state* (3) £150-200



- 264 **Kiau Chau**, German Occupation, 10 cents, 1909, German Imperial eagle, *rev.* Chinese inscription (Y.2), *graded by NGC as MS61, about uncirculated, very scarce* £150-200
- 265 **Kiau Chau**, German Occupation, 5 cents, 1909, German Imperial eagle, *rev.* Chinese inscription (Y.1), *graded by NGC as MS62, about uncirculated, very scarce* £150-200



- 266 **Mexico**, republic, 50 pesos, 1944, eagle std. on cactus, *rev.* angel stg. facing (KM.481; Fr.172), *about uncirculated* £400-450  
\* ex Strauss Collection



- 267 **Monaco**, Charles III, 20 francs, 1878A (2), bare head r., *rev.* arms with supporters on crowned mantle (KM.98; Fr.12), *fine and very fine* (2) £150-180



- 268 **Monaco**, Albert I, 100 francs, 1896A, head l., *rev.* crowned oval shield of arms within wreath (KM.105; Fr.13), *practically uncirculated* £350-400



- 269 **Morocco**, proof rial, ½ rial, ¼ rial, 1/10 rial, 1/20 rial, AH.1320 (1902), inscription within inner circle, legend within border/inscription, *rev.* inscription and date within star, border legend flanked by star points/value and date (Y.22.1/21.2/20.2/19/18.1), *FDC, in a contemporary Spink official case dated 1903, very rare* (5) £2500-3000



- 270 **Myanmar (Burma)**, silver rupee or kyat, CS.1214 (1852), peacock l. with tail spread, flanked by two groups of five rosettes, *rev.* inscription within wreath (KM.11), *graded by PCGS as AU50, almost extremely fine* £1500-2000

An extremely rare coin, especially in this high grade.



- 271 **Philippines**, Isabella II, gold peso, 1863, laur. head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms between pillars (KM.142; Fr.3), *prooflike, good very fine* £130-150
- 272 **Philippines**, Isabella II, gold peso, 1864/0, laur. head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms between pillars (KM.142; Fr.3), *about extremely fine* £150-180



- 273 **Poland**, John Casimir, ducat, 1658, crowned bust r., *rev.* city arms (KM 41.2; Fr 24), *almost extremely fine and rare* £1250-1500



- 274 **Portugal**, Maria I, 4 escudos, 1796, bust r., wearing ornamental headdress, *rev.* crowned garnished shield (KM.299; Fr.116), *toned, about extremely fine* £450-500
- 275 **Portugal**, Joao VI, peca (6400 reis), 1822, laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* shield on crowned globe within wreath (KM.364; Fr.128), *mint state* £550-600



- 276 **Portugal**, Miguel, peca (6400 reis), 1830, laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned shield within palm fronds (KM.397; Fr.138), *prooflike, about mint state, scarce* £1250-1500



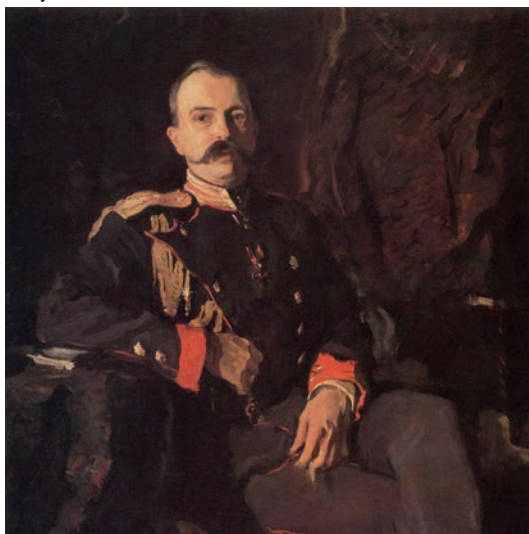
- 277 **Romania**, proof 100 lei, 2003, coat of arms, *rev.* Apahida eagle, *graded by NGC as PF69, appears to be unlisted by Krause & Mischler, FDC* £130-150

Total mintage of 2000 pieces.

## Background to the Grand Duke Georgii Mikhailovich Collection of Russian Coins

The Grand Duke Georgii Mikhailovich became interested in Russian coins as a teenager. In Tiflis, where he lived in the late 1870s, he began by combing the Armenian bazaar. His flair for numismatics soon asserted itself, and once back in St Petersburg he set to in earnest. He absorbed what was to be learned from the vast Hermitage and Tolstoi collections, and on the basis of his merit and industry it took him relatively little time to pass, somewhat precociously, from disciple to master among Russian numismatic scholars.

Given the Grand Duke's zeal and his resources (he was a cousin of the Emperor Alexander III), his cabinet came close to theoretical completion almost too fast. It was built mainly on a score of great collections - such as that of Count Hutten-Czapski - acquired in a period of less than ten years. As the scope for acquisitive collection diminished, he turned more and more to scholarship. Around 1885, at the age of twenty-two, he resolved to organise and lead a programme with the aim of publishing a definitive corpus of Russian coinage and monetary history starting with the reign of Peter I. His plan was to deal first with the relatively uncomplicated modern series and work back chronologically through the more difficult earlier periods. The Grand Duke was very much his own man in this enterprise, but he mobilised three effective collaborators, Christian Giel, M G Demmeni, and A A Ilyin, each in his own right a major figure in Russian numismatic history.

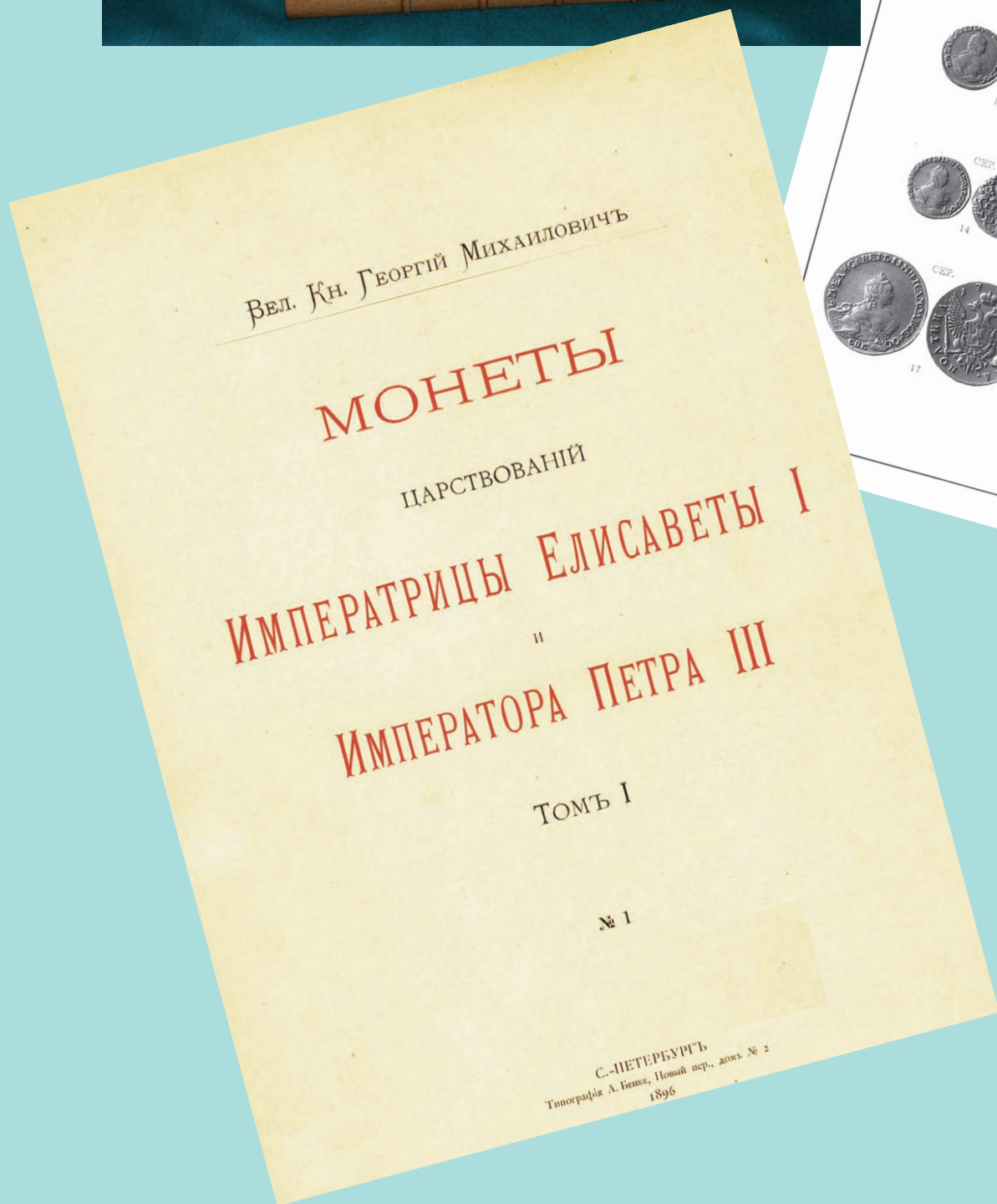


The first phase of the grand design, going back through the coinage of Catherine I (1725), took a generation. The result, in eleven folio volumes, is as comprehensive and altogether as fine a treatment of a major numismatic area as has ever been written. Subsequent work by others has embellished and clarified details, but for its subject the G M Corpus remains the unchallenged point of departure for us all.

Later the Grand Duke Georgii Mikhailovich moved on to the codification of the more complex coinage of Peter I. He completed most of his research, but World War I blocked full publication, and the author died tragically in the troubled times that followed. The silver and bronze coins and medals were acquired by the Smithsonian Institution from the Soviet government in the 1930s. After the aborted attempt to auction the gold coins and medals in Luzern in 1939, they were eventually sold by Christie's in London in 1950. It was at this auction that the present coins were acquired.

Not many in the West read Russian now, and still fewer did a hundred years ago. A Paris group, moved by vision and faith, decided to launch a French edition of the Corpus in the same luxurious format as the original Russian edition. The French version, however, was limited to just the catalogue and the plates. Wisely, all things considered, it stopped short of the original's extensive archival documentation. The project got underway not long after 1910, and in spite of wartime obstacles, it was carried through by 1916 in unimpaired style. This French edition deserved success, but for various reasons it never really got off the ground, though it has subsequently been reprinted more than once.

With acknowledgements to the late Ran Zander





**THE SALE ROOM** Times  
5-7-50

**RUSSIAN GOLD COINS AND MEDALS**

The two-day sale of gold and platinum coins, medals, and medallions from the collection of the Grand Duke George Michailovitch of Russia ended in a total of £10,929 at Christie's yesterday. The highest price, £240, was given for a brilliant specimen of the Nicholas I memorial gold medal issued in 1859, weighing 11.85oz.; £180 was paid for a fine example of an 1838 gold plaque with a view on one side and an inscription between two trophies on the other (9.83oz.); a gold medal issued in commemoration of Potemkin's victory at Ochakov, 1788 (7.8oz.), made £150; a Nicholas I coronation medal, 1826, struck in platinum (3.02oz.), sold for £140; and £170 was given for a gold medal (9.5oz.), issued on the death of Alexander II in 1881.

Among the gold coins was a striking in gold of the Peter I silver rouble of 1705, which fetched £100; an Elizabeth 20 roubles minted at St. Petersburg in 1755, £145; a striking in gold of the Catherine II silver rouble of 1762, St. Petersburg Mint, £180. Coins struck in platinum included a Nicholas I 12 roubles, 1836, which realized £125; another dated 1844, £120; and one of 1845, £110.

**COINS AND MEDALS  
FETCH £10,929**  
3-7-50

**RUSSIAN GRAND DUKE**

By A. C. R. CARTER

The collection of coins and medals formed by the Grand Duke George Michailovitch, who was one of the victims of the Russian revolution, was sold for £10,929 after a two-day sale at Christie's.

In 1859, four years after the death of the Tsar Nicholas I a memorial medal in his honour was designed by Brunsitzin. An example of this realised £240 (Spink).

Another memorial medal for Tsar Alexander II in 1881 was bought by the same buyer for £170. One of the chief coins was a silver 1762 rouble specially minted in gold at St. Petersburg in the first year of the reign of the Empress Catherine the Great. This brought £180 (Forrer).

**GOLDMÜNZEN UND GOLDMEDAILLEN  
AUS DER SAMMLUNG  
DES GROSSFÜRSTEN  
GEORG MICHAILOVITSCH  
VON RUSSLAND**

25 Old 39

**LUZERN**  
**ADOLPH HESS, AKTIENGESSELLSCHAFT**

**CATALOGUE**  
OF  
**GOLD AND PLATINUM COINS,  
MEDALS AND MEDALLIONS**  
FROM  
**THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF THE  
GRAND DUKE GEORG MICHAIOVITCH  
OF RUSSIA**

WHICH  
WILL BE SOLD AT AUCTION BY  
**CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS, LTD.**  
(Incorporated in England)  
AT  
**SPENCER HOUSE,  
27, ST. JAMES'S PLACE, ST. JAMES'S STREET, S.W.1**  
**On Monday, July 3, 1950, and following day**  
AT ELEVEN O'CLOCK PRECISELY EACH DAY

May be viewed THURSDAY and FRIDAY preceding, between 10 a.m. and 4.30 p.m. and Catalogues had, at Messrs. CHRISTIE, MANSON AND WOODS' Offices, Spencer House, 27, St. James's Place, St. James's Street, London, S.W.1

TELEPHONE: 2362  
TELEGRAMS: CHRISTIAN, PLYM, LONDON

**Illustrated Catalogue**



Екатерина

## *Catherine I (1725-1727)*

Catherine I was Peter the Great's second wife. Because she had been crowned empress by the tsar himself in 1724, she was named his successor by Peter's own council of advisors, who controlled the guard regiment. In this way, she followed ancient Rome's example. Lasting just two years and three months, her reign saw the creation of the Supreme Secret Council, in which six advisors came to share power with the monarch. Her brief time as tsarina was largely peaceful, a mere shadow of that of her mighty husband, and so the nation was given a brief moment in time for Peter's many innovations to take root. Catherine died abruptly at age 44, in 1727, at which time Peter's grandson (Peter II, 1727-1730), and the only male in direct line of succession, took Catherine's place on the throne for just a few years. The boy died suddenly of smallpox at age 14, leaving no heir, but the stamp of the Romanov Dynasty had been made indelible.





## Lot 278

**Екатерина I золотые 2 рубля 1726 года, 4.09г.** (аукцион ГМ 1950 лот 51; ГМ корпус 7.2 (разноводность с передатировкой); Дьяков 2; Биткин 1 Р2, Уздеников 0040 КМ; Ф 101)

Этот прекрасный образец почти *uncirculated* и безупречно отцентрован с обеих сторон. Четко отчеканенный портрет царицы повернут влево. Крошечное клеймо Эмерика Гуттен-Чапского над ее левым плечем. На реверсе, в центре, изображение Святого Андрея на кресте. Передатировка 6 на 5 в последней цифре даты. *Очень редка* в этом исключительном состоянии.

£25,000-30,000



**Catherine I gold 2-Roubles of 1726, 4.09gms.** (GM auction 1950 lot 51; GM Corpus 7.2 (overdate variety); Diakov 2; Bitkin 1 R2; Uzdenikov 0040; KM 178; F 101).

Graded by NGC at MS62, with photo certificate

A wonderful specimen, nearly uncirculated, well centred on both sides with the tsarina's image showing marvellous detail, facing left, in elaborate dress, a neat crisply struck portrait, the tiny counterstamp, the collector's mark of Count Emeric Hutten-Czapski above her left shoulder. Reverse features St Andrew straddling his Cross, the holy image centred, with broad and sharp denticles surrounding the legend, digit 6 of the date struck over 5. *Extremely rare* in this exceptionally well-preserved state.

£25,000-30,000



Елисавету

## *Elizabeth Petrovna (1741-1762)*

When Anna died childless in 1740, the infant great-grandson of Ivan V was named by the Secret Council to succeed her until all of the conspirators were overthrown in a coup led by Peter the Great's daughter, Elizabeth, and the palace guards. Poor little Ivan was kept secretly in prison until he was murdered in 1764.

For twenty years, it appeared as if the glorious, pure-Russian days of Peter the Great had returned in the person of his daughter. Elizabeth restored the parliamentary sharing of power and governmental responsibility, the recent German influence was done away with, and the Empress was handsome, young and charming. But she was also easy-going, disorganized and indolent. Peter's blood ran in her veins but no one, of course, could ever replace Peter the Great. While Elizabeth abolished capital punishment, she allowed the poverty of Russia's masses to deepen. She took a Ukrainian cossack as her lover; his influence brought the Ukraine into the homeland. The University of Moscow was founded during this reign. But while the hard money was again debased and taxes burdened the serfs, the Empress built the grand Winter Palace and treated herself to many ostentatious "fancies" that grew out of her infatuation with things French. When Elizabeth Petrovna felt herself dying at the beginning of 1762, she nominated a German duke who was Peter the Great's grandson to succeed her. He was to be called Peter III.





## Lot 279

**Елизавета золотые 20 рублей 1755 года, 33.00г.** (аукцион ГМ 1950 лот 89; ГМ Корпус 12,8; Дьяков 326; Биткин 550; Уздеников 0075; КМ; Ф 121).

Феноменальная монета в состоянии *от extremely fine до uncirculated*. Изображения безупречно отцентрованы. На аверсе поясной портрет царицы повернут вправо и исполнен в классическом стиле (в точности как показано на ее известных картинах и миниатюрах). Ее пронзительный взгляд, высокий лоб, дугообразные брови и римский нос отлично выполнены и реалистичны. Крошечное клеймо Эмерика Гуттен-Чапского за правым плечем царицы. Знак монетного двора в обрезе портрета. Гербы на реверсе глубоко отчеканены с цифрой даты в каждом квадранте. Бесспорно уникальная монета, одна из величайших во всей российской нумизматике. Последний раз продана в 1950 году. Редчайшая возможность приобрести этот легендарный нумизматический шедевр!

*Оценочная стоимость по запросу*



**Elizabeth gold 20-Roubles of 1755, 33.00gms.** (GM auction 1950 lot 89; GM Corpus 12.8; Diakov 326; Bitkin 550; Uzdenikov 0075; KM Pn10; F 121).

Graded by NGC at AU58, with photo certificate

A phenomenal coin, *extremely fine to uncirculated*, the images beautifully centred, on the obverse the tsarina's statuesque half-figure portrait facing right, in elaborate gown flowing behind her right shoulder, jewelled crown upon her head showing her flowing locks in classic style (exactly as seen in well-known paintings and miniatures of her), her peering eyes, high forehead, arched eyebrows and aquiline nose distinctively engraved and lifelike, all set amidst a broad field, the tiny counterstamp, the collector's mark of Count Emeric Hutten-Czapski, behind her right shoulder, mintmark in the exergue. The reverse features cruciform arms, deeply struck and perfectly centred, a digit of the date in each quadrant. A unique coin, surely one of the greatest in all of Russian numismatics. Last sold in 1950. The opportunity of a lifetime to acquire this legendary numismatic masterpiece!

*Estimate on request*



ΠΕΤΡΟΣ.

## *Peter III (1762)*

Perhaps the greatest ambition of the grandson of the greatest Tsar, Peter was to emulate the German warrior Frederick the Great. German by temperament, he quickly made enemies at the Muscovy court, chief among whom was his highly intelligent and capable wife by forced marriage, the Princess Sophia of Anhalt-Zerbst. She seemed to have Russian blood in her veins! She rapidly gained favour at court and soon led the palace guards to depose her husband. Although Peter's blood link to the great Peter made him dangerous, it was probably not his wife who assassinated him in July 1762, but rather one of the drunken rebels.

Violent by nature, Peter Fyodorovich seemed to fear the Russians he lived among so briefly. He withdrew from the Seven Years' War almost immediately upon taking the throne, making peace with Prussia, to the displeasure of many in Moscow. He was a Western-style capitalist at heart, but before much change could occur he was arrested and forced to sign his own abdication. Chaos reigned temporarily, and to this day no one is certain how Peter died, though many insist that his wife's lover, Gregory Orlov, engineered his brutal demise at Ropsha. Born as Sophia, she had always been fascinated by political intrigue, had an iron will and ambition reminiscent of Peter the Great. When the palace coup made her Empress, she changed her name and ruled Russia as Catherine II, beginning in 1762 - one of the most pivotal years in modern Russian history.





## Lot 280

**Петр III золотые 10 рублей 1762 года, 16.58г.** (аукцион ГМ 1950 лот 122; ГМ корпус 1,1; Дьяков 1; Биткин 1 R1; Уздеников 0099; КМ; Ф 126).

Екстраординарный образец. Исключительное состояние. Монета безупречно отцентрована с обеих сторон. Четкий портрет Петра III в военной форме повернут вправо. Поле вокруг портрета практически идеально и улучшает изображение царя. Знак монетного двора в обрезах портрета. На реверсе изображены государственные гербы с цифрой даты в каждом квадранте. В общем, элегантная и очень художественно выполненная монета, *чрезвычайно редкая* в этой изумительной сохранности!

£25,000-30,000



**Peter III gold 10-Roubles of 1762, 16.58gms.** (GM auction 1950 lot 122; GM Corpus 1.1; Diakov 1; Bitkin 1 R1; Uzdenikov 0099; KM C49; F 126).

Graded by NGC at AU53, with photo certificate

An extraordinary example, virtually as struck, beautifully centred on both sides with a detailed portrait of Tsar Peter in periwig and military uniform, facing right. The open fields around his portrait are remarkably free of abrasions, and as such enhance his image. Mintmark at the exergue below his shoulder. Reverse crest features the noble badges of his family, with the date arranged artistically in the field, one digit per quadrant. All in all, an elegant and highly artistic coin, *extremely rare* in this astounding state of preservation!

£25,000-30,000



## *Nicholas I (1825-1855)*

When the aging Tsar Alexander I died of disillusion (although some maintain that he mysteriously disappeared and lived on as a Siberian monk for years) in December of 1825, rebellion broke out across the land. The Decembrist Revolt brought to power one of the most fascinating of all Russia's tsars. Militarily minded and fond of technology, Nicholas I was possessed of the same kind of iron will and grim determination that had hallmarked the reign of the great Peter, who died almost exactly a century earlier. He decided, in the face of the revolt he rose out of, that he would secure his homeland against external threat while insulating the throne against internal revolt. He loved the parade ground's discipline. A man of striking appearance, he headed the army corps of engineers and lived by the rules of orthodoxy, autocracy and nationality. This meant that the official Church became the ethical base of the state, that absolute power was in the hands of the Tsar, and that all Russians must dedicate themselves to the nation under the guidance of the monarchy. Never again, the Tsar insisted, would Russia bend to another Napoleon. The Tsar longed for a great future for his country and was determined to provide it at any cost.

He severely punished all who had taken part in the rebellion. His political police, one of the new ministries, became a symbol of this tsar's reign. He enforced censorship over every aspect of Russian life. The police put down subversion and struck fear into all. As tsar, Nicholas managed to control his subjects' behavior and to secure the inalienable powers of the autocrat. After the defeat of Napoleon a few years earlier, Russia had tried to insulate herself against external wars. Nicholas did, however, engage in a series of battles with Turkey which gave Russia control of the Danube at the sea, more land in the Caucasus, and dominance over Moldavia and Wallachia.

Ironically it was one of Nicholas's strengths that proved to be his downfall. His militarism tended to lack insight. In the end, bent on partitioning the Ottoman Empire, the Tsar tangled with the British and in the ensuing Crimean War of 1854-1855 Russia's mighty back was broken at Sevastopol. During the siege of eleven and a half months, Nicholas I died of ill health. For 30 years, Nicholas had worked tirelessly at building the nation's internal strength, only to die a disillusioned man who led Russia into a period of decline which it would not come out of for many years. Many wished to remember the tsar's early triumphs, his days of glory when the popular slogan "autocracy, orthodoxy, and nationality" had proclaimed its leader's ambitions for the motherland.





## Lot 281

**Николай I пробные золотые 10 рублей 1836 года, 13.13г** (аукцион ГМ 1950 лот 198; ГМ Корпус 12,1; Бикин H882 R3; Уздеников 4205; КМ; Ф 153).

Восхитительный образец практически без признаков обращения с легчайшими царапинками. Безупречная центровка. Сдвоенные портреты повернутые влево отчеканены очень рельефно и воспроизводят мельчайшие детали изображений. Поле монеты окружено ярко выраженными бусинами и четким краем монетного кружка. Крошечное клеймо Эмерика Гуттен-Чапского в центре под царским портретом. Реверс прост в дизайне, но элегантен и полностью характерен эпохе. Номинал монеты над датой и знаком монетного двора. Столь значительная монета заключает этот ансамбль золотых раритетов из знаменитой коллекции Георгия Михайловича.

£50,000-60,000

Выпуск этой монеты предназначался к пасхальным праздникам 1836 года. Штемпеля для чеканки пробного оттиска были приготовлены, но монета не была утверждена. Существующие экземпляры отчеканенные этими штемпелями не известны. В 1875 году штемпеля были найдены на монетном дворе но штемпель реверса был непригодным и новый штемпель был изготовлен. Экземпляры были отчеканены для включения в три набора монет, а также для коллекционеров. Только 36 экземпляров, как полагают, было отчеканено. На аверсе изображение царя вместе с его супругой Александрой Федоровной (Шарлотта Прусская). Круговая надпись на реверсе идентифицирует монету как содержащую 2 золотника 75 долей чистого золота.



**Nicholas I pattern gold 10-Roubles of 1836, 13.13gms.** (GM auction 1950 lot 198; GM Corpus 12.1; Bitkin H882 R3; Uzdenikov 4205; KM Pn100; F 153).

Graded by NGC at MS62, with photo certificate

A delightful specimen, practically as struck showing faint hairlines, the centring perfect, jugate portraits facing left deeply engraved and crisply struck showing great detail, a lifelike image of the tsar, open field surrounded by bold, heavy beading and sharp rims, the diminutive counterstamp, the collector's mark of Count Emeric Hutten-Czapski, centred beneath the tsar's bust. Reverse simple in design, but elegant and entirely of its era, the denomination large above the date with mintmark below, all within an inner circle of sharply struck, rounded beads, this surrounded by the boldly engraved legend, all within a beaded outer circle and a sharply struck rim. A gorgeous and important coin, and a fitting conclusion to this group of gold rarities hailing from the famed Mikhailovich Collection.

£50,000-60,000

This piece was intended as a commemorative issue for the Easter of 1836. Dies were made for a pattern which was not approved. No examples of the original striking are known. In 1875 the dies were found by the mint but the reverse was unusable and a new one was made. Examples were made for inclusion in three sets as well as specimens for collections; only 36 pieces are believed to have been struck. The obverse depicts the tsar together with his consort Alexandra Feodorovna (Charlotte of Prussia). The circular legend of the reverse identifies the coin as containing 2 zlotniks, 75 dolas of pure gold.

## Four Rare Russian Gold Coins

from the Grand Duke Georgii Mikhailovich Collection

- |     |   |                            |
|-----|---|----------------------------|
| 278 | Catherine I gold 2-Roubles of 1726.         | £25,000-30,000             |
| 279 | Elizabeth gold 20-Roubles of 1755.          | <i>Estimate on request</i> |
| 280 | Peter III gold 10-Roubles of 1762.          | £25,000-30,000             |
| 281 | Nicholas I pattern gold 10-Roubles of 1836. | £50,000-60,000             |

~ full details in a separate catalogue ~  
Contact the Auctioneers to order a copy



- 282 Russia, Peter I, 2 roubles, 1718, laur. bust r., rev. St. Andrew (KM.158.1; Fr.91; Diakov 7; Uzd.0025), *about extremely fine, rare* £8000-10,000



- 283 Russia, Anna, poltina (half rouble), 1736, bust r., rev. crowned double-headed eagle (KM.196), *very fine/good very fine* £800-1000



- 284 † Russia/Germany, Schleswig-Holstein-Gottorp, Karl Peter Ulrich Albrecht thaler, 1753, bust r., rev. crowned double-headed eagle (Dav.1353; Uzd.4929; Sev.1890; Bit.61), *graded by NGC as MS64, a superb coin, well struck and very rare this choice, mint state* £16,000-18,000



- 285 **Russia**, Elizabeth, 2 roubles, 1756, bust r., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (Cr.23.1; Fr.115; Sev.206; Diakov 382; Uzd.4075), *good very fine* £800-1000



- 286 **Russia**, Elizabeth, gold rouble, 1756, bust r., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (Cr.22; Fr.116; Sev.197; Diakov 422; Uzd.4082), *very fine or better* £500-600



- 287 **Russia**, Elizabeth, rouble, 1756, bust r., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (Cr.19c.2; Dav.1679), *tiny edge split at 10 o'clock on obverse, good very fine* £350-400



- 288 **Russia**, Elizabeth, poltina (half rouble), 1756, bust r., *rev.* crowned monogram (Cr.21.1; Fr.118), *about mint state* £900-1000



- 289 **Russia**, Catherine II, gold rouble, 1779, crowned bust r., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (Cr.76; Fr.135; Sev.322; Diakov 388; Uzd.4088), *very fine or better* £800-1000



- 290 † **Russia**, Catherine II, Albertus rouble, 1796, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* legend within square (Dav.1687; Bit.14), *graded by NGC as MS62, a superb piece, practically mint state* £30,000-35,000



- 291 **Russia**, Catherine II, 5 kopecks, 1791EM, St. Petersburg, crowned monogram divides date within wreath, *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (Cr.59.3; Diakov 1.1), *about extremely fine* £150-200



- 292 † **Russia**, Alexander I, proof rouble, 1816 СПБ, St. Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* inscription within wreath (Cr.130; Dav.281; Bit. 113), *graded by NGC as PF65, a simply spectacular coin, superbly toned, FDC, extremely rare as proof* £30,000-35,000
- 293 **Russia**, roubles (5), 1819, 1829, 1841, 1847, 1852 (C.130/161/168.1), *all good fine to good very fine* (5) £280-320



- 294 † **Russia**, Nicholas I, platinum 6 roubles, 1833СПБ, St. Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* value and date (Cr.174; Sev. 608; Bit. 59 Fr.159), *graded by NGC as MS64, only 302 struck, extremely rare, about FDC* £35,000-40,000



- 295 **Russia**, Nicholas I, 5 roubles, 1828СПБ ПД, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* inscription in four lines (Cr.174; Fr.154; Bit.3), *good very fine, reverse better* £800-1000



- 296 † **Russia**, Nicholas I, 5 roubles, 1830СПБ ПД, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* inscription in four lines (Cr.174; Fr.154; Bit. 5), *graded by NGC as MS64, a spectacular coin, mint state* £11,000-12,000

Amongst the finest known for this type



- 297 **Russia**, Nicholas I, 5 roubles, 1832СПБ ПД, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* value and date (Cr.175.1; Fr.155; Sev.409; Bit.7), *prooflike fields, good extremely fine, rare* £750-1000

- 298 **Russia**, Nicholas I, 5 roubles, 1841СПБ АЧ, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* value and date (Cr.175.1; Fr.155; Bit.18), *reverse die flaws, otherwise about extremely fine* £500-600



- 299 **Russia**, Nicholas I, 5 roubles, 1844СПБ КБ, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* value and date (Cr.175.1; Fr.155; Bit.25), *extremely fine* £600-650

- 300 **Russia**, Nicholas I, 5 roubles, 1846СПБ АГ, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* value and date (Cr.175.3; Fr.155; Bit.27), *good very fine* £450-500



- 301 † **Russia**, Nicholas I, proof 5 roubles, 1849СПБ АГ, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* value and date (Cr.175.3; Fr.155; Bit. 31), *graded by NGC as PF66 CAMEO, a spectacular piece, brilliant proof, FDC* £17,000-18,000

- 302 **Russia**, Nicholas I, 5 roubles, 1850СПБ АГ, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* value and date (Cr.175.3; Fr.155; Bit.33), *about extremely fine* £500-550



- 303 **Russia**, Nicholas I, platinum 3 roubles, 1844СПБ, St. Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* value and date (Cr.177; Fr.160; Bit.90), *scuffed, about extremely fine* £1250-1500



304

305

- 304 **Russia**, Nicholas I, rouble, 1830СПБ НГ, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* crowned inscription within wreath (Cr.161; Bit.109), *good very fine* £200-300

- 305 **Russia**, Nicholas I, rouble, 1834СПБ, St. Petersburg, Alexander I memorial, bare head r., *rev.* monument (Cr.169; Dav.285; Sev.3061; Bit.894), *prooflike fields, surfaces lightly scratched, therefore almost extremely fine* £350-400



306

307

- 306 **Russia**, Nicholas I, rouble, 1839 НГ, Battle of Borodino commemorative, bare head r., *rev.* monument (Cr.170; Dav. 288; Sev.3303; Bit.895), *good very fine* £300-350

A large portion of the mintage of 100,000 was melted down.

- 307 **Russia**, Nicholas I, rouble, 1851ПА, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* value and date within wreath (Cr.168.1), *some scuffs in fields, therefore good extremely fine* £400-500



- 308 **Russia**, Nicholas I, 5 kopecks, 1828, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* value and date within wreath (KM.19a.1), *about extremely fine* £300-350



- 309 **Russia**, Nicholas I, 5 kopecks, 1831ЕМ ФХ, Ekaterinburg, crowned double-headed eagle, initials and date below, *rev.* value (Cr.140.1; Bit.H666[R2]), *good extremely fine with lustre, scarce* £200-250



- 310 **Russia**, Alexander II, 5 roubles, 1871СПБ HI, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* value and date (Y.B26; Fr.165; Bit.19), *good extremely fine* £600-650



- 311 **Russia**, Alexander II, 5 roubles, 1873СПБ HI, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* value and date (Y.B26; Fr.165; Bit.21), *good extremely fine* £600-650



- 312 **Russia**, Alexander II, 5 roubles, 1877СПБ HI, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, *rev.* value and date (Y.B26; Fr.165; Bit.25), *good extremely fine* £600-650



- 313 **Russia, Alexander II, 5 roubles, 1877**СПБ HI, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, rev. value and date (Y.B26; Fr.165; Bit.25), *extremely fine* £600-650



- 314 **Russia, Alexander II, 5 roubles, 1878**СПБ HФ, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, rev. value and date (Y.B26; Fr.165; Bit.27), *scuffs by date, otherwise good extremely fine* £600-650



- 315 **Russia, Alexander II, 5 roubles, 1883**СПБ ДС, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, rev. value and date (Y.B26; Fr.165; Bit.3), *almost uncirculated* £650-700



- 316 **Russia, Alexander II, 5 roubles, 1884**СПБ АГ, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, rev. value and date (Y.B26; Fr.165; Bit.7), *almost uncirculated* £700-750



- 317 **Russia**, Alexander II, 3 roubles, 1873СПБ HI, St Petersburg, crowned double-headed eagle, rev. value and date (Y.26; Fr.164; Sev.483; Bit.21), *extremely fine* £1250-1500



- 318 **Russia**, Alexander II, rouble, 1859, Nicholas I memorial, bare head l., rev. monument (Y.28; Dav.290; Sev.3681), *prooflike fields, light scratches, otherwise almost uncirculated* £800-1000



- 319 **Russia**, Alexander III, 5 roubles, 1886АГ, bare head r., rev. crowned double-headed eagle (Y.42; Fr.168; Sev.529; Bit.24), *good extremely fine, reverse better, scarce* £1000-1250

The first date of the type.



- 320 **Russia**, Alexander III, 5 roubles, 1888АГ, bare head r., rev. crowned double-headed eagle (Y.42; Fr.168; Bit.27), *minor edge knock at 3 o'clock on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine* £600-800

- 321 **Russia**, Alexander III, 5 roubles, 1889АГ, bare head r., rev. crowned double-headed eagle (Y.42; Fr.168; Bit.33), *uncirculated* £600-700



322



323



- 322 **Russia**, Alexander III, 5 roubles, 1889AG, bare head r., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (Y.42; Fr.168; Bit.33), *uncirculated* £600-700

- 323 **Russia**, Alexander III, 5 roubles, 1889AG, bare head r., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (Y.42; Fr.168; Bit.33), *uncirculated* £600-700



324



325



- 324 **Russia**, Alexander III, 5 roubles, 1889AG, St. Petersburg, bare head r., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (Y.42; Fr.168), *extremely fine to about uncirculated* £500-550

- 325 **Russia**, Alexander III, 5 roubles, 1890AG, bare head r., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (Y.42; Fr.168; Bit.35), *uncirculated* £700-800



326



327



- 326 **Russia**, Alexander III, 5 roubles, 1890AG, bare head r., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (Y.42; Fr.168; Bit.35), *almost uncirculated* £450-500

- 327 **Russia**, Alexander III, 5 roubles, 1891AG, bare head r., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (Y.42; Fr.168; Bit.36), *almost extremely fine, reverse better* £350-400



328



329



- 328 **Russia**, Alexander III, 5 roubles, 1892AG, bare head r., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (Y.42; Fr.168; Bit.37), *almost extremely fine, reverse better* £400-450

- 329 **Russia**, Alexander III, 5 roubles, 1893AG, bare head r., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (Y.42; Fr.168; Bit.39), *lightly scratched on reverse and a couple of minor edge knocks, otherwise good extremely fine, scarce date* £600-800



- 330 **Russia**, Alexander III, 5 roubles, 1893AG, bare head r., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (Y.42; Fr.168; Bit.39), *extremely fine, reverse better, scarce date* £600-800



- 331 Russia, Alexander III, rouble, 1891AG, St. Petersburg, bare head r., rev. crowned double-headed eagle (Y.46; Bit.74), *prooflike, almost uncirculated* £500-550



- 332 Russia, Alexander III, rouble, 1894, bare head r., rev. crowned double-headed eagle (Y.46), *almost uncirculated, a very rare date* £1500-2000



333



334



- 333** Russia, Alexander III, 25 kopecks, 1893 АГ, St Petersburg, bare head r., crowned double-headed eagle, value and date below (Y.44; Bit.96), *extremely fine, scarce* £300-350

- 334** Russia, Alexander III, 25 kopecks, 1894 АГ, St Petersburg, bare head r., crowned double-headed eagle, value and date below (Y.44; Bit.97), *extremely fine or better* £350-400



- 335** Russia, Nicholas II, 7 roubles 50 kopecks, 1897, bare head l., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (Y.63; Fr.178), *some scuffs, extremely fine to about uncirculated* £400-450



336



337



- 336** Russia, Nicholas II, rouble, 1898, bare head l., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (Y.59.3), *toned, about uncirculated, scarce* £300-350

- 337** Russia, Nicholas II, rouble, 1912, bare head l., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (Y. 59.3), *bright, about uncirculated* £200-250



338



339



- 338** Russia, Nicholas II, commemorative rouble, 1913, Romanov Tercentary, conjoined busts three-quarters r., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (Dav.298; Y.70), *almost uncirculated* £50-100

- 339** Russia, Nicholas II, 50 kopecks, 1913, bare head l., *rev.* crowned double-headed eagle (Y.58.2), *practically uncirculated* £100-120



- 340 **Russia**, Nicholas I, 2 kopecks, 1837EM HA, Ekaterinburg, crowned double-headed eagle, initials and date below, *rev.* value (Cr.139.1; Bit. H696[R2]), *die flaws on reverse, about uncirculated with lustre* £200-250



- 341 **Russia**, Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic, chervonetz, 1923ПД, Soviet arms, *rev.* sower scattering seed (Y.85; Fr.181), *almost uncirculated* £1500-2000



342



343



- 342 **Saint Helena**, bronze proof halfpenny, 1821, arms, *rev.* country, date and value within wreath (KM.4a), *graded by NGC as PF66BN, brilliant mint state* £400-450
- 343 **Sarawak**, Charles V. Brooke, 20 cents, 1920H, bare head r., *rev.* value within wreath (KM.17), *graded by NCS as AU DETAILS, has been harshly cleaned, very scarce* £200-250



- 344 **Saudi Arabia**, four pounds, undated (1945-1946), eagle with wings open, *rev.* three lined inscription within horizontal bars (KM.34), *mint state* £700-750

Struck at the Philadelphia Mint for a concession payment for oil to the Saudi government, most of the mintage of 91,000 was melted into bullion.



345



346



- 345** South Africa, Cape of Good Hope, pattern penny, 1889, young head of Victoria I., *rev.* shield of arms with supporters (KM.Pn1), *graded by NGC as PF63BN, mint state* £1000-1200  
\* ex Remick Collection

- 346** South Africa, Griquatown, pattern penny, young head of Victoria I., *rev.* dove with olive branch in its beak (KM.Pn5), *graded by NGC as PF62BN, about uncirculated and choice* £1200-1500  
\* ex Remick Collection



347



348



- 347** South Africa, Griquatown, pattern penny, young head of Victoria I., *rev.* dove with olive branch in its beak (KM.Pn6), *graded by NGC as PF64BN, mint state and choice* £1200-1500  
\* ex Remick Collection

- 348** South Africa, ZAR, Burgers pond, 1874, fine beard, bust I., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.1.2; Fr.1), *has been in a ring mount therefore surfaces marked, otherwise good fine, scarce* £1750-2250



- 349** South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, pond, 1892, double shaft, bust I., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.10.1), *graded by NGC as AU53* £600-800



350



351



- 350** South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, pond, 1892, double shaft, bust I., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.10.1), *good very fine, scarce* £600-700

- 351** South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, pond, 1892, single shaft, bust I., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.10.2), *has been in a mount, slight scratch on reverse and brushed, otherwise nearly very fine, very scarce* £200-250



- 352 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, pond, 1893, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.10.2; Fr.2), *almost uncirculated* £500-600  
A very scarce date and one of the best we have seen.



- 353 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, ponds, 1893 (2), bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.10.2; Fr.2), *some small edge knocks, fine to good fine, scarce date* (2) £300-350



- 354 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, pond, 1896, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.10.2), *graded by NGC as AU55* £300-350

- 355 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, pond, 1896, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.10.2; Fr.2), *extremely fine, a very scarce date* £250-280



- 356 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, pond, 1896, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.10.2), *graded by NGC as AU50* £200-250

- 357 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, pond, 1896, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.10.2; Fr.2), *about extremely fine, scarce* £200-250



- 358 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, ponds (2), 1897, 1898, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.10.2; Fr.2), *good very fine to about extremely fine* (2) £300-350



- 359 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, pond, 1898, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.10.2), *graded by NGC as MS63* £1000-1200

A choice coin.



- 360 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, pond, 1898, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.10.2), *graded by NGC as MS62* £600-800



- 361 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, ponds, 1898 (3), bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.10.2), *all graded by NGC as AU58, all extremely fine or better* (3) £500-600



- 362 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, ponds, 1898 (2), bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.10.2), *both graded by NGC as AU58, both extremely fine or better* (2) £350-400



- 363 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, ponds, 1898 (2), bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.10.2), *both graded by NGC as AU58* (2) £350-400



- 364 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, pond, 1898, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.10.2), *very fine* £100-125



- 365 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, blank pond, c. 1900, with rim, *slabbed by NGC* £1250-1500



- 366 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, half pond, 1894, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.9.2), *graded by NGC as AU55* £250-300
- 367 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, half pond, 1894, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.9.2), *graded by NGC as AU50* £200-250



- 368 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, half pond, 1894, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.9.2), *good very fine to about extremely fine* £200-250
- 369 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, half pond, 1894, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.9.2), *graded by NGC as XF45* £175-200



- 370 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, half pond, 1894, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.9.2), *very fine* £80-100
- 371 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, half pond, 1895, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.9.2), *graded by NGC as AU55* £300-350

A scarce date.



- 372 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, half pond, 1895, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.9.2), *almost extremely fine, scarce* £250-300



- 373 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, half pondo, 1895 (2), bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.9.2), *very fine to good very fine, scarce date* (2) £300-350



- 374 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, half pondo, 1895 (2), bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.9.2), *almost very fine to very fine, scarce date* (2) £275-325
- 375 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, half pondo, 1896, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.9.2), *graded by NGC as AU58, scarce this choice* £350-400
- 376 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, half pondo (2), 1896, 1897, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.9.2), *both graded by NGC as AU50* (2) £200-250



- 377 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, proof 5 shillings, 1892, double shaft, bust l., *rev.* arms in round cartouche over flags, eagle above, value and date above (KM.8.2), *lightly toned, graded by NGC as PF63* £10,000-12,000

25-30 pieces known – one of the great rarities of the Kruger series, and seldom seen these days. An attractive piece.



- 378 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, 2½ shillings, 1893, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.7), *very lightly brushed, otherwise good very fine or better, the key date and very rare in this high grade* £800-1000



- 379 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, 2 shillings, 1892, bust l., *rev.* circular shield of arms over flags, eagle above (KM.6), *about uncirculated, scarce* £250-300

The first date of issue.

- 380 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, shilling, 1892, bust l., *rev.* value within wreath (KM.5), *extremely fine* £150-180



- 381 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, 6 pence, 1893, *enamelled in gold, blues and red on the reverse and set in an attractive glass-fronted mount* £80-100

Most unusual.



- 382 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, 6 pence, 1895, bust l., *rev.* value and date within wreath (KM.4), *graded by NGC as MS64, lightly toned, mint state* £2000-2500

One of the great rarities of the entire Kruger series in this grade.



- 383 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, pennies (2), 1892, 1894, bust l., *rev.* shield of arms (KM.2), *about extremely fine or better* (2) £100-120



- 384 South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, penny, 1893, bust l., *rev.* shield of arms (KM.2), *graded by NGC as MS65BN* £1000-1200

The rarest date of the entire Kruger series and one of the finest known.



385



386



- 385** South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, penny, 1893, bust l., *rev.* shield of arms (KM.2), *slight cut on cheek, otherwise about uncirculated, rare date* £150-200
- 386** South Africa, ZAR, Kruger, penny, 1898, bust l., *rev.* arms in round cartouche, value and date above (KM.2), *graded by NGC as MS64RB, mint state with practically full lustre* £125-150



- 387** South Africa, George V, 2 shillings, 1932 (KM.22), *graded by NGC as AU58, soft strike, otherwise uncirculated*; sixpence, 1936 (KM.16.2), *graded by NGC as MS63, uncirculated* (2) £130-150



- 388** South Africa, George V, 6 pence, 1925, crowned bust l., *rev.* protea flower (KM.16.1), *graded by NGC as MS63* £200-250

One of the scarcest dates.

- 389** South Africa, Republic, mint sets, 1969, 1 Rand – 1 cent (2), English and Afrikaans (KM. MS5/6), *uncirculated, very scarce nowadays* (2) £120-150



- 390** Sweden, Oscar II, 20 kronor, 1875, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms over mantle (KM.733; Fr.93), *about uncirculated* £180-220



- 391** Switzerland, Geneva, pistole, 1724, arms, *rev.* double-headed eagle (KM.70; Fr.258), *extremely fine or better* £2000-2500



- 392 **Switzerland**, Geneva, 3 pistoles, 1771, arms, *rev.* sun (KM.84; Fr.261), *extremely fine or better* £3500-4500
- 393 **Switzerland**, 20 francs (5), 1883, 1886, 1894, 1895, 1896, diademed female head l., *rev.* shield of arms within wreath (KM.31.1/31.3; Fr.495), *mostly about uncirculated* (5) £400-450
- 394 **Switzerland**, 10 francs (4), 1912, 1913, 1915, 1922, girl's head l., Alps in background, *rev.*, value and date (KM.36; Fr.504), *very fine or better* (4) £180-200



- 395 **Switzerland**, 5 francs, 1928, head r., *rev.* shield of arms within wreath (KM. 38), *this classic rarity is the last of the large size 5 Francs, 24,000 struck, though most were melted, very few specimens known, slightly cleaned, a couple of light scratches, otherwise prooflike, extremely fine or better* £5000-6000



- 396 Syria, 50 piastres; 25 piastres; 10 piastres, 1929, star in centre of flower design, *rev.* value within ornamentation (KM.74/73/72), *graded by NGC as MS62/MS65/ MS64, choice mint state, scarce (3)* £200-220



- 397 Syria, medallion coinage, proof five pounds, AH.1421 (2001), eagle with shield of arms on breast, *rev.* facing bust of Hafez al-Assad (KM.X2), *graded by NGC as PF63CAMEO* £1000-1200

Total mintage of 5000. Unpriced in Krause Publications' *'Unusual World Coins'*.



- 398 USA, colonial, Wood's coinage, halfpenny, 1723, laur. head r., *rev.* Hibernia std. l., with harp, *a few obverse scratches, reverse edge knock, good fine* £70-100
- 399 USA, 10 dollars, 1849, Liberty head l., *rev.* eagle with shield on breast, *an early date, about very fine* £150-200



- 400 USA, 3 dollars, 1857, Liberty head l., *rev.* value and date within wreath, *about very fine* £400-450
- 401 USA, 3 dollars, 1878, Liberty head l., *rev.* value and date within wreath, *slightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine* £350-400



402



403



- 402 USA, gold dollar, type 2, 1855, Indian head l., *rev.* value and date within wreath, *nearly very fine, scarce* £150-180

- 403 USA, gold dollar, type 3, 1874, Indian head l., *rev.* value and date within wreath, *extremely fine or better* £180-200



- 404 USA, half dollar, 1861, Liberty std. r., *rev.* eagle with shield on breast, *mint state* £600-700



- 405 USA, half dollar, 1861, Liberty std. r., *rev.* eagle with shield on breast, *toned, about mint state* £380-420



406



407



- 406 USA, half dollar, 1921, Liberty stg. l., *rev.* eagle l., *about extremely fine but brushed in fields, very scarce* £700-800

- 407 USA, cent, 1837, Liberty head l., *rev.* value within wreath (KM.45), *traces of lustre on reverse, extremely fine/about uncirculated* £150-200



- 408 Zanzibar, riyal, AH.1299 (1880), Arabic inscription both sides (KM.4), *graded by NGC as MS63, about uncirculated* £700-800

# DAY TWO

Friday 7th November 2008

10.30am



## English Coins

### *The Property of a Lady*



- 409 **Richard III** (1483-1485), groat, type 2b, London, mm. boar's head 1/boar's head 2, crowned bust facing within tressure, *rev.* long cross with three pellets in each angle (S.2156; N.1679), *light scratches on obverse, file-marks on edge, otherwise about very fine, scarce* £800-1000



- 410 **Henry VII** (1485-1509), groat, facing bust type, class IIIc, London, mm. pansy, crowned bust facing within tressure, crown with one plain and one jewelled arch, *rev.* long cross with three pellets in each angle (S.2199; N.1705), *good very fine* £120-150



- 411 **Henry VIII**, second coinage (1526-1544), groat, London, mm. lis, crowned bust right, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2337E; N.1797), *scrape on obverse, other minor marks, otherwise about very fine* £100-120



- 412 **Henry VIII**, second coinage (1526-1544), groat, London, mm. lis, crowned bust right, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2337E; N.1797); halfgroat, Canterbury, Archbishop Warham, mm. cross patonce/T (S.2343; N.1802), *the first good fine, the second fine (2)* £100-120



- 413 **Henry VIII**, third coinage (1544-1547), groat, Tower mint, mm. lis, second bust, crowned and bearded bust facing, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2369; N.1844), *small edge flaw, good fine* £120-150
- 414 **Henry VIII**, posthumous coinage (1547-1551), halfgroat, Canterbury, no mm., crowned and bearded bust facing, lozenge stops in legend, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2415; N.1881), *small edge split, otherwise very fine* £80-100



- 415 **Edward VI**, fine silver coinage (1551-1553), crown, mm. tun, 1552, crowned figure of king on horseback r., shouldering sword, date below, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2478; N.1933), *lightly tooled, otherwise good very fine or better, with an excellent portrait of the king, scarce* £2500-3000



- 416 **Edward VI**, fine silver coinage (1551-1553), halfcrown, mm. tun, 1552, galloping horse r. without plume, date below, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2480; N.1935), *fine, scarce* £400-500



- 417 **Edward VI**, fine silver coinage (1551-1553), shillings (3), mm. tun (2), y (S.2482; N.1937), *one with some surface corrosion, one with graffiti on reverse, and one slightly clipped, otherwise fine or better* (3) £150-200



- 418 **Elizabeth I**, third and fourth issues (1561-1577), sixpence, mm. coronet, 1568, crowned bust l., large rose behind, *rev.* shield of arms, date above (S.2562; N.1997); sixth issue, shilling, mm. tun (S.2577; N.2014), *the first very fine, the second fine* (2) £200-250



- 419 **Elizabeth I**, seventh issue (1601-1602), crown, mm. 1, crowned bust l., with orb and sceptre, *rev.* shield of arms over long cross fourchée (S.2582; N.2012), *a few minor marks, otherwise good very fine with a strong portrait* £3000-4000



420



421



- 420 **Elizabeth I**, milled coinage (1561-1570), shilling, intermediate size, mm. star, crowned bust l., wearing elaborate dress, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2591; N.2023), *fine* £150-200

- 421 **Elizabeth I**, milled coinage, sixpence, mm. lis, 1567, small crowned bust l., rose behind, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms, date above shield (S.2598; N.2030), *light tooling in fields, very fine* £200-250



- 422 **James I**, first coinage (1603-1604), crown, mm. thistle, crowned figure of king on horseback r., shouldering sword, *rev.* shield of arms (S.2643; N.2070), *very fine* £2000-2500



- 423 **James I**, first coinage (1603-1604), sixpence, mm. thistle, first bust (S.2647; N.2074); second coinage, shilling, mm. coronet, fourth bust (S.2655; N.2100), *the first slightly creased, about very fine and scarce, the second fine* (2) £200-250



- 424 **James I**, second coinage (1604-1619), crown, mm. lis, crowned figure of king on horseback r., shouldering sword, *rev.* shield of arms (S.2652; N.2097), *obverse very fine, reverse slightly better* £2000-2500



- 425 **James I**, third coinage (1619-1625), halfcrown, mm. trefoil, crowned figure of king on horseback r., shouldering sword, *rev.* shield of arms (S.2666; N.2122), *about very fine* £300-400



- 426 **Charles I**, Tower mint (1625-1642), crown, type 2a, mm. harp (over rose over plume)/harp, crowned figure of king on horseback l., shouldering sword, *rev.* oval garnished shield of arms over long cross fourchée, CR above (S.2755; N.2193; SCBI Brooker 246, same dies), *good fine/nearly very fine* £800-1000



- 427 **Charles I**, Tower mint (1625-1642), halfcrown, type 2a, mm. rose, crowned figure of king on horseback l., shouldering sword, *rev.* oval garnished shield of arms, CR above (S.2769; N.2205; SCBI Brooker 306, same *obv.* die), *slight weakness in legend, very fine* £200-250



- 428 **Charles I**, Tower mint (1625-1642), shilling, type 1, mm. lis, crowned bust l., mark of value behind, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2782; N.2216; SCBI Brooker 386-389), *light scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine with a good portrait* £200-250

- 429 **Charles I** (1625-1649), Briot's second milled issue (1638-1639), sixpence, mm. anchor and mullet/anchor, crowned bust l., mark of value behind, *rev.* long cross over shield of arms (S.2860; N.2306); Tower mint under Parliament, halfcrown, type 3a3, mm. sun (S.2778; N.2213); Tower mint under Parliament, shilling, type 4.4, mm. (P) (S.2800; N.2231); Tower mint, halfgroat, type 3a1, mm. tun (S.2831; N.2257), *the first with graffiti in obverse field and some adjustment marks otherwise good fine, the others good fine to very fine* (4) £120-150



- 430 **Charles I**, Shrewsbury mint, pound, mm. pellets, 1642, crowned figure of king on horseback l., holding sword, plume in right field, *rev.* declaration in centre, XX and three Shrewsbury plumes above, date below (S.2917; N.2361; SCBI Brooker 796, same *rev.* die), *old scratches on obverse, flan flaw on reverse, other minor marks, otherwise very fine, rare* £3000-4000



- 431 **Charles I**, Oxford mint, groat, mm. floriated cross, 1644, Oxford bust left within inner circle, *rev.* declaration in centre, Shrewsbury plume and two lis above, date and OX below (S.2985; N.2462/1; SCBI Brooker 957, same dies), *creased, edge slightly chipped, otherwise very fine, scarce* £200-250

- 432 **Charles I**, Exeter mint, crown, mm. castle, 1645, crowned figure of king on horseback l., holding sword, sash flies out in two ends, *rev.* oval garnished shield of arms (S.3062; N.2561; SCBI Brooker 1041-1045, same *obv.* die), *slightly irregular flan, reverse double-struck, otherwise very fine* £500-700



- 433 **Charles I**, Newark besieged, halfcrown, 1646, large crown dividing CR, XXX below, *rev.* OBS: NEWARK 1646 in three lines (S.3140A; N.2638; SCBI Brooker 1222), *very fine* £1200-1500



- 434 **Charles I**, Pontefract besieged, posthumous shilling, 1648, in the name of Charles II, CAROLVS:SECVNDVS:1648, castle gateway, central tower with flag divides PC, OBS to left, *rev.* DVM:SPIRO:SPERO, crowned CR (S.3150; N.2648; SCBI Brooker 1234, same dies), *about very fine, rare* £3000-4000



- 435 **Charles I**, Pontefract besieged, posthumous shilling, 1648, in the name of Charles II, CAROL:II:D:G:MAG:BF:ET:H:REX around, HANC:DE VS:DEDIT in two lines in centre, crown above and date below, *rev.* POST:MORTEM:PATRIS:PRO:FILIO, castle gateway, central tower with flag divides PC, OBS to left (S.3151; N.2649; SCBI Brooker 1235, same dies), *very slightly creased, otherwise very fine, rare* £3000-4000



- 436 **Commonwealth**, double-crown, mm. sun, 1651, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined English and Irish shields of arms, mark of value above (S 3210; N.2717), *minor double-striking on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine* £2000-2500



- 437 **Commonwealth**, crown, mm. sun, 1651, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined English and Irish shields of arms, mark of value above (S.3212; ESC 3), *good very fine, rare* £3000-4000



- 438 **Commonwealth**, shilling, mm. sun, 1649, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined English and Irish shields of arms, mark of value above (S.3217; ESC 982); penny (S.3222; ESC 2263), *the first with traces of mounting, old scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine and scarce, the second good fine* (2) £200-250



- 439 **Oliver Cromwell**, crown, by Thomas Simon, 1658/7, dr. laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3226; ESC 10), *surfaces lightly scratched, otherwise almost extremely fine* £2000-2500  
\* exArchbishop Sharp



- 440 **Oliver Cromwell**, halfcrown, by Thomas Simon, 1658, dr. laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3227A; ESC 447), *high-points of bust lightly scratched, very fine with some toning* £1200-1500
- 441 **Oliver Cromwell**, shilling, by Thomas Simon, 1658, dr. laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3228; ESC 1005), *extremely fine* £2000-2500



- 442 **Charles II**, crown, 1662, first laur. bust r., rose below, *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles, die axis  $\uparrow\downarrow$  (S.3350; ESC 15), *some light scratches and other minor marks, otherwise about very fine* £200-250
- 443 **Charles II**, crown, 1666, XVIII, second bust (S.3355; ESC 32); halfcrown, 1679, TRICESIMO PRIMO, fourth bust (S.3367; ESC 481); shilling, 1668, second bust (S.3375; ESC 1030), *the first two about fine, the third about very fine* (3) £200-250



- 444 **Charles II**, halfcrown, 1670, VICESIMO SECVNDO, third laur. bust r., V of CAROLVS over S, *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3365; ESC 467), *minor marks, about very fine, rare* £300-400



- 445 **Charles II**, sixpence, 1683, dr. laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3382; ESC 1523), *about very fine* £100-120
- 446 **Charles II**, pattern farthing, 1665, cuir. laur. bust l., date below, *rev.* Britannia seated, holding spear and olive branch, grained edge (P.409), *excess metal at right end of exergue line on reverse, extremely fine, scarce* £120-150



- 447 **Charles II**, pattern farthing in silver, 1665, cuir. laur. bust l., date below, *rev.* Britannia seated, holding spear and olive branch, grained edge (P.407), *toned, extremely fine, scarce* £200-250



- 448 **James II**, crown, 1688, QVARTO, second laureate bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3407; ESC 80), *some minor marks, otherwise about very fine* £300-400



- 449 **James II**, halfcrown, 1685, PRIMO, first laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3408; ESC 493); sixpence, 1686, *rev.* early shields (S.3412; ESC 1525), *the first with weak area at top of reverse, good fine, the second about fine* (2) £250-300



- 450 **William and Mary**, crown, 1692, QVARTO, conjoined busts r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked WMs in angles (S.3433; ESC 83), *some weakness in obverse legend and a couple of edge knocks, some contact marks, otherwise about very fine* £400-500



451

452

- 451 **William and Mary**, halfcrown, 1689, PRIMO, conjoined busts r., *rev.* second crowned shield of arms, no frosting or pearls (S.3435; ESC 512), *a few edge knocks, very fine* £250-300

- 452 **William and Mary**, halfcrown, 1692, QVARTO, conjoined busts r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked WMs in angles, R of REGINA over G, H of HI over B (S.3436; ESC 517A), *minor contact marks on obverse, small weak area in centre of reverse, about very fine, rare* £250-300



- 453 **William III**, crown, 1695, OCTAVO, first laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, first harp (S.3470; ESC 87); halfcrown, 1697, NONO, first laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform large shields, ordinary harp (S.3487; ESC 541), *the first fair, the second very fine* (2) £150-200



- 454 **William III**, crown, 1696, OCTAVO, first laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, first harp (S.3470; ESC 89), *small edge bruise, minor contact marks, otherwise very fine* £200-250



- 455 **William III**, shilling, 1696, first laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3497; ESC 1078), *good very fine with some toning* £150-200

- 456 **William III**, shilling, 1697C, Chester mint, first laur. bust r., C below, *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3499; ESC 1096), *light scrapes on reverse, otherwise very fine* £150-200



- 457 **William III**, proof farthing in silver, 1698, cuir. laur. bust r., *rev.* Britannia seated, holding spear and olive branch, plain edge (P.680), *scratch on king's face, otherwise very fine, scarce* £120-150

- 458 **Anne**, crown, 1703, TERTIO, first bust l., VIGO below, *rev.* crowned cruciform pre-union shields (S.3576; ESC 99), *a few minor marks, otherwise about extremely fine* £2000-2500



459

460

- 459 **Anne**, crown, 1706, QVINTO, first bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform pre-union shields, roses and plumes in angles (S.3578; ESC 101), *some scratches and contact marks, good fine* £200-250
- 460 **Anne**, crown, 1707E, SEXTO, Edinburgh mint, second bust l., E below, *rev.* crowned cruciform post-union shields (S.3600; ESC 103), *some flecking on obverse and adjustment marks on reverse, otherwise good very fine* £400-500



461

463

- 461 **Anne**, halfcrown, 1713, DVODECIMO, bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform post-union shields, roses and plumes in angles (S.3607; ESC 584), *lightly cleaned, some flecking on obverse, small weak area on reverse, otherwise about extremely fine* £400-500
- 462 **Anne**, twopence, 1710 (S.3597A); **George III**, shillings (2), 1787, with hearts (S.3746); **George IV**, crown, 1821 SECUNDO (S.3805); British Trade Dollar, 1899B (KM T5), *fine to good very fine* (5) £100-120
- 463 **George II**, guinea, 1748, old laur. head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3680), *good fine* £250-300



464

465

- 464 **George IV**, sovereign, 1826, bare head l., date below, *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3801), *fine* £200-250
- 465 **George IV**, halfcrown, 1820, laur. head l., *rev.* crowned garnished shield, date below (S.3807; ESC 628), *a few minor marks, bright, extremely fine* £150-200



466



467



- 466 **Victoria**, five pounds, 1893, veiled bust l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon, date in exergue (S.3872), *lightly cleaned, extremely fine* £1000-1200

- 467 **George VI**, proof five pounds, 1937, bare head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon, date in exergue, plain edge (S.4074), *minor discoloration on reverse, good extremely fine* £600-800



- 468 **George VI**, proof two pounds, 1937, bare head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon, date in exergue, plain edge (S.4075), *about as struck* £350-400

- 469 **Victoria**, crowns (2), 1891, 1898 LXII (S.3921, 3937), double-florins, 1887 (2) (S.3922, 3923), halfcrowns (2), 1887, 1897 (S.3924, 3938), florin, 1873 (S.3893), shilling, 1894 (S.3940), halfpenny, 1855 (S.3949), *fair to extremely fine* (9) £120-150



- 470 **Edward VII**, matt proof set, 1902, five pounds to maundy penny (S.PS9), *FDC, in original case of issue* (13) £1800-2200



- 471 **Commonwealth**, unite, mm. sun, 1651, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.*  
conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3208; N.2715), *lightly cleaned, otherwise extremely*  
*fine* £3500-4000



- 472 **Commonwealth**, double crown, mm. sun, 1651, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.*  
conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3210; N.2717), *extremely fine, choice* £3500-4000  
\* ex Mark Rasmussen, list 1



- 473 **Commonwealth**, crown, mm. sun, 1651, figure I struck twice, legend therefore reads 'I GO WITH VS', English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3214; ESC.3[R4]), *slight metal flaw on obverse shield, otherwise a really good very fine, a rare date and variety* £3750-4250  
\* ex Mark Rasmussen, list 3



- 474 **Commonwealth**, halfcrown, mm. sun, 1651, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3215; ESC.426), *scratch by I of date and slightly weak, otherwise very fine, a scarce date* £300-350  
 \* ex Patrick Finn



- 475 **Commonwealth**, pattern halfcrown, 1651, by Blondeau, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (ESC.443), *toned, mint state, very rare this choice, a superb piece* £5000-6000  
 \* ex Hepburn-Wright  
 ex Spink auction 55, lot 84



- 476 **Commonwealth**, pattern halfcrown, 1651, by Blondeau, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (ESC.444), *very fine* £2500-3000  
 \* ex Spink auction 76, lot 94 and Spink auction 139, lot 207
- 477 **Commonwealth**, halfcrown, mm. sun, 1653, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3215; ESC.431), *dark and corroded, good fine* £200-250  
 \* probably ex Thames Hoard



478

479

- 478 **Commonwealth**, halfcrown, mm. sun, 1654/3, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3215; ESC.435), *about fine, scarce* £200-250
- 479 **Commonwealth**, shilling, mm. sun, 1649, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3217; ESC.982), *slight weakness at 6 o'clock, otherwise good very fine* £800-1000



- 480 **Commonwealth**, proof shilling, mm. sun, 1651, English shield of arms within wreath, no stop after THE, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3217; N.2724; cf. ESC.984), *struck on a broad flan, with mint brilliance, toned good extremely fine, most exceptional and of extreme rarity* £4500-5000

\* ex Baldwin, by private treaty.

A piece of fine work.

Such fine work pieces were produced on two occasions in 1651 and 1656, presumably in direct competition to the efforts of Blondeau's new milled machinery, which threatened to put the hammered coin workers out of commission. Therefore our theory is the hammered workers produced these 'best effort' pieces to have compared to those produced on the milled presses. It would seem the work of these skilled craftsmen was more than adequate, as the advent of milled coinage did not commence on a permanent basis until after the Restoration of Charles II in 1662.



- 481 **Commonwealth**, shilling, mm. sun, 1651, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3217; ESC.983), *toned, extremely fine – as struck and very rare* £3500-4000  
 \* ex Mark Rasmussen, by private treaty.

A piece of fine work.



- 482 **Commonwealth**, shilling, mm. sun, 1651, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3217; ESC.983), *attractively toned, about extremely fine* £600-700
- 483 **Commonwealth**, shilling, mm. sun, 1651/49, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3217; ESC.983A[R2]), *old tone, good fine, very rare* £500-600  
 \* ex St. James's Auction 2, lot 148



- 484 **Commonwealth**, shilling, mm. sun, 1651, English shield of arms within wreath, no stop after THE, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3217; ESC.984), *surfaces a little rough, otherwise almost very fine* £300-350



- 485 **Commonwealth**, pattern shilling, 1651, by Blondeau, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (ESC.1002), *good very fine, very rare* £2500-3000  
 \* ex Dr Carter Asherson (135)  
 ex Selig, 5/79 (239)



- 486 **Commonwealth**, sixpence, mm. sun, 1649, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3219; ESC.1483), *slightly clipped, otherwise extremely fine and attractively toned* £600-650
- 487 **Commonwealth**, sixpence, mm. sun, 1651/49, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3219; ESC.1485), *some striking flaws, otherwise almost extremely fine and toned* £400-450  
 \* ex CNG sale 60, 22 May 2002, lot 2409



- 488 **Commonwealth**, pattern sixpence, 1651, by Blondeau, milled edge, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (ESC.1498), *slightly bent, otherwise nearly very fine, very rare* £800-1200



- 489 **Commonwealth**, pattern sixpence, 1651, by Blondeau, milled edge, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev.* conjoined shields, mark of value above (ESC.1498), *about extremely fine, very rare* £2000-2250  
 \* with old tickets, one stating ex Naish collection, FDC



- 490 **Commonwealth**, pattern sixpence, 1651, by Ramage, struck on a thick flan, \* TRVTH \* AND \* PEACE \* between two rows of beading around edge, English shield of arms, TRVTH AND PEACE around, *rev.* shield, TRVTH AND PEACE around (ESC.1499), *about extremely fine* £6000-8000  
\* ex Spink auction 11

One of the rarest and most sought after pattern sixpences of the Commonwealth period.



- 491 **Charles I** (1625-1649), farthing, mm. key, obverse legend reads CARA, single arched crown, *rev.* harp surmounted by crown (P.127), *extremely fine, very rare* £300-400



- 492 **The Protectorate** (1653-1660), pattern farthing, undated, THVS VNITED INVINCIBLE, three pillars, linked by a cord, bearing a cross, a harp and a thistle respectively, below the central pillar, R, *rev.* AND GOD DIRECT OVRCORSE, ship in sail to l. (P.387), *extremely fine, very rare* £1500-2000  
\* ex Brooks collection



- 493 **The Protectorate** (1653-1660), pattern farthing, undated, THVS VNITED INVINCIBLE, three pillars, linked by a cord, bearing a cross, a harp and a thistle respectively, no R below the central pillar, *rev.* AND GOD DIRECT OVRCORSE, ship in sail to l. (P.388), *good very fine, very rare* £1200-1500  
\* ex Farthing Specialist



494



495



- 494 **Charles II**, pattern farthing in silver, 1660, by Ramage, TRVTH \* AND \* PEACE, crowned rose between C and R crowned, *rev.* THVS VNITED INVINCIBLE, three pillars with a rosette at top centre (P.473), *extremely fine, extremely rare* £2000-2500  
\* ex Dr Carter collection

- 495 **Charles II**, pattern farthing in silver, undated, by Ramage, crowned bust l., *rev.* THVS VNITED INVINCIBLE, three pillars with a rosette at top centre (P.474), *a couple of die flaws on obverse and some striking flaws on bust, otherwise extremely fine* £2000-2250



- 496 **Charles II**, pattern farthing in lead, 1661, by Ramage, TRVTH \* AND \* PEACE, crowned rose between C and R crowned, *rev.* THVS VNITED INVINCIBLE, three pillars with a rosette at top centre (P.480), *extremely fine and very rare* £3000-3500  
\* ex Dr Murdoch collection, lot 684  
ex Dr Carter  
ex Farthing Specialist

This is the Peck plate coin and is believed to be unique.



- 497 **Charles II**, pattern farthing, undated, three pillars, interlinked, between C and R crowned, *rev.* similar (P.485), *struck on a thin flan, surfaces a bit rough, otherwise very fine, very rare* £350-400



498



499



- 498 **Charles II**, pattern farthing, undated, three pillars, interlinked, between C and R crowned, *rev.* similar (P.485), *extremely fine, very rare* £1500-2000
- 499 **Charles II**, pattern farthing, undated, three pillars, interlinked, between C and R crowned, *rev.* similar (P.485), *good fine, very rare* £500-550

[illegible]

500



501

- 501 **George III**, sovereign, 1817, laur. head r., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3785), *fine* £250-300



502



503

- 503 **George III**, sovereign, 1818, laur. head r., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3785A), *good very fine, rare* £2250-2750



504



505

- 505 **George III**, sovereign, 1820, large date, open 2, laur. head r., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3785C), *about very fine, rare* f400-450



506



507

- 507 **George IV**, sovereign, 1823, laur. head l., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3800), *fine*,  
*rare* £1250-1500

One of the key dates.



- 508 **George IV**, sovereign, 1825, laur. head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3800), *in this grade possibly the finest known, superb mint state, extremely rare* £5500-6500



- 509 **George IV**, sovereign, 1825, laur. head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3800), *tiny rim nick, good very fine, very rare* £1500-1750

The last date of the type.

- 510 **George IV**, sovereign, 1825, bare head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3801), *prooflike, about mint state* £1500-1750



- 511 **George IV**, proof sovereign, 1826, bare head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3801), *a choice example exhibiting bright gold iridescent toning, the portrait and crest lightly frosted – a coin of a certain elegance, not easily duplicated, FDC* £3000-3500



- 512 **George IV**, sovereign, 1827, bare head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3801), *about extremely fine* £700-800



- 513** George IV, sovereign, 1828, bare head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3801), *obverse about fine, reverse good fine* £4500-5500

A much sought-after coin, the second rarest date sovereign in the London mint series after the 1819.



- 514** George IV, sovereign, 1830, bare head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3801), *extremely fine* £700-800



- 515** William IV, pattern sovereign, 1830, plain edge, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (W&R.260; D. Morris 178), *graded by NGC as PF64 ULTRA CAMEO, brilliant FDC* £10,000-12,500

This is an extremely rare coin, very few specimens being known, and it is a very difficult piece to find this choice.



- 516** William IV, proof sovereign, 1831, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3829B), *graded by NGC as PF62 Ultra Cameo, some light hairlines, otherwise about FDC* £2500-3000



517



518

- 517 **William IV**, sovereign, 1831, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3829), *almost uncirculated, scarce* £2250-2750

- 518 **William IV**, sovereign, 1832, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3829B), *has been in a mount, good fine* £150-200



519



520

- 519 **William IV**, sovereign, 1833, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3829B), *good extremely fine or better* £1250-1350

- 520 **William IV**, sovereign, 1836, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3829B), *good very fine* £650-750



- 521 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1838, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *some light obverse scuffing, otherwise about mint state and prooflike* £2500-2750

Struck from proof dies, this is most unusual.



522



523

- 522 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1838, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *good very fine, all the obverse lettering and date are double struck, most unusual and rare* £1250-1500

- 523 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1838, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *a couple of tiny edge nicks on reverse at 7 o'clock, almost very fine, scarce* £750-850



524



525



- 524** **Victoria**, sovereign, 1838, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *fine/good fine, scarce* £400-450

- 525** **Victoria**, sovereign, 1839, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *fine, the second rarest date* £1000-1250



526



527



- 526** **Victoria**, sovereign, 1842, young head l., unbarred As in GRATIA, *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *very fine, extremely rare* £1500-2000

This variety is so far unlisted, but is about to be included in the new Spink Standard Catalogue and annotated as extremely rare.

- 527** **Victoria**, sovereign, 1843, second I of BRITANNIARUM is a reversed Arabic 1, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *virtually uncirculated, most unusual and rare* £600-700



- 528** **Victoria**, sovereign, 1843, Roman I in date, second I of BRITANNIARUM is a reversed Arabic 1, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *some scuffs, otherwise extremely fine* £2000-2500

The reversed Arabic 1 is most unusual and the combination of varieties makes this an extremely rare coin, especially in this grade.



- 529 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1843/2, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *good fine, scarce* £225-275



- 530 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1843, young head l., *rev.* crowned narrow shield of arms within wreath (S.3852B), *good fine, an extremely rare variety* £3000-3500



- 531 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1844, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *interesting die faults, bottom serif of first N in BRITANNIARUM is incomplete, top of second I is unusual, some obverse marking, otherwise good extremely fine or better* £1200-1500



- 532 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1844, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *nearly extremely fine* £250-300



- 533 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1846, Roman I in date and the 4 appears to be struck over another digit, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852), *good fine, but extremely rare* £500-600



- 534 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1849, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852C), *almost uncirculated, reverse choice, scarce in this condition* £800-1000



- 535 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1849, Roman I, large 9 in date, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852C), *good very fine, very rare* £1000-1250



- 536 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1850, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852C), *extremely fine* £200-225

- 537 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1853, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852C), *about uncirculated* £200-225



- 538 **Victoria**, proof sovereign, 1853, young head l., W W incuse, *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D; W&R.305; D. Morris 205), *graded by NGC as PF64 CAMEO, brilliant FDC, very rare* £8000-10,000

As issued in the proof sets. This is a very difficult coin to find these days.



- 539 **Victoria**, sovereigns, 1853, WW incuse (2), young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D), *the first with large 8, about very fine, unusual, the second with normal 8, good very fine* (2) £350-400



- 540 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1854, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D), *extremely fine to about uncirculated* £200-225

- 541 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1855, Roman I in date, young head l., WW incuse, *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D), *about very fine, reverse better, very scarce* £500-600

Appears to be unlisted.



- 542 **Victoria**, sovereigns, 1858, WW incuse (2), small and large dates, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D), *both good fine, scarce* (2) £350-400



- 543 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1859, Ansell, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852E), *almost extremely fine, rare in this grade* £3000-3500



- 544 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1859, Ansell, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852E), *almost fine, scarce* £1000-1500



- 545 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1860, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D), *almost uncirculated* £200-250
- 546 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1860, large 0 in date, O in VICTORIA over ?, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D), *very fine and an interesting variety, scarce* £100-125



- 547 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1860, young head l., O of VICTORIA struck over C, *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D), *very fine, scarce* £300-350
- 548 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1860, young head l., O of VICTORIA struck over C, *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D), *very fine, scarce* £300-350



- 549 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1860, young head l., O of VICTORIA over C, *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D), *nearly very fine/very fine, a very rare variety* £400-450
- 550 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1861, C of VICTORIA over O, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D), *good fine, scarce* £150-200



- 551 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1862, appears to be a Roman I in date, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3852D), *good very fine/about extremely fine* £500-600
- 552 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1862, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath, F over inverted A in DEF (S.3852D; M.45A), *good very fine, a rare variety* £500-600



- 553** Victoria, sovereign, 1862, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath, first R of BRITANNIARUM struck over E (S.3852D), *good very fine* £400-450

Unlisted and a new discovery, therefore very rare.



- 554** Victoria, sovereign, 1869, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3853), *bagmarks on nose, otherwise about uncirculated* £180-200
- 555** Victoria, sovereign, 1873S, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath, S below (S.3855), *very fine or better* £200-250



- 556** Victoria, sovereign, 1878S, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath, S below (S.3855), *almost uncirculated, reverse choice* £150-200
- 557** Victoria, sovereign, 1879S, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath, S below (S.3855; M.75), *good extremely fine* £250-300



- 558** Victoria, sovereign, 1879S, young head l., S below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3858A), *slightly prooflike, usual scuffs in field, almost uncirculated, rare this choice* £600-800



- 559 **Victoria**, proof sovereign, 1880, plain edge, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (W&R.323; D. Morris 213), *graded by NGC as PF65 ULTRA CAMEO, choice FDC, extremely rare* £12,500-15,000

This date and type is only available in proof – there are no British currency shield back sovereigns of this date.



- 560 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1880S, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath, S below (S.3855; M.76), *extremely fine* £165-200



- 561 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1880S, inverted A for V in VICTORIA, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath, S below (S.3855), *good very fine/almost extremely fine, extremely rare* £2750-3250

Unpriced in the Standard Catalogue.



- 562 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1881M, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath, M below (S.3854), *practically uncirculated and scarce in this grade* £600-700



- 563 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1881S, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath, S below (S.3855), *practically uncirculated, scarce* £280-320
- 564 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1881S, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath, S below (S.3855), *practically uncirculated* £280-320
- 565 **Victoria**, sovereigns (3), 1882M, 1885M, 1887M, young head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3857B/3857/3857C; M.104/7/9), *generally extremely fine* (3) £400-500



- 566 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1883M, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath, M below (S.3854), *practically uncirculated, very scarce in this high grade* £500-600



- 567 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1884S, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath, S below (S.3855; M.80), *extremely fine* £200-250



- 568 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1887M, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath. M below (S.3854), *about mint state, the second rarest date of the Melbourne mint-run, and even more rare in this condition* £5000-6000



- 569 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1888M, jubilee head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3867A), *appears to be the rare Type 1 obverse, good very fine, rare* £250-300

Unpriced in the Standard Catalogue.



- 570 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1871, young head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3856), *struck from proof dies, some light scuffs, otherwise about mint state, scarce* £300-350

- 571 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1871S, young head l., S below, WW incomplete, *rev.* St. George and the dragon, horse with short tail, large BP in exergue (S.3858; M.110A), *almost extremely fine, scarce* £200-300



- 572 **Victoria**, sovereigns (2), 1872S, 1876S, young head l., S below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3858A; M.111/5), *extremely fine (2)* £300-400



- 573 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1876, young head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3856A; M.88), *mint state, scarce* £200-225

- 574 **Victoria**, sovereigns (2), 1876M, 1878M, young head l., M below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3857; M.98/100), *both extremely fine (2)* £250-300



- 575 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1877M, young head l., M below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3857), *about uncirculated, rare* £220-250



576



577



- 576 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1879M, young head l., M below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3857), *practically uncirculated* £180-220

- 577 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1879S, young head l., S below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3858A), *extremely fine, the rarest Sydney mint St. George sovereign* £300-350



- 578 **Victoria**, proof sovereign, 1880, plain edge, young head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (W&R.324; D. Morris 214), *graded by NGC as PF64 ULTRA CAMEO, brilliant FDC, extremely rare* £12,500-15,000

This is a superb piece. Only a few specimens known.



579



580



- 579 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1880, second 8 over 7, young head l., WW incomplete, *rev.* St. George and the dragon, horse with long tail, small BP (S.3856A; M.92), *this variety not listed in the Standard Catalogue, almost very fine, very rare* £200-250  
\* ex Glendining, 20 June 1990, lot 740

- 580 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1880M, young head l., M below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3857), *about mint state and scarce* £200-250



- 581 **Victoria**, sovereign, 1880S, young head l., S below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon, horse with short tail, small BP (S.3858E), *very fine or better and presumably extremely rare – the date unrecorded for this variety* £200-250



582



583



- 582** Victoria, sovereign, 1882S, young head l., S below, WW complete, *rev.* St. George and the dragon, horse with short tail, small BP in exergue (S.3858E; M.119), *lightly marked, extremely fine* £160-180

- 583** Victoria, sovereign, 1884, second young head l., with WW complete, *rev.* St. George and the dragon, horse with short tail, no BP (S.3856E), *extremely fine and presumably extremely rare – the date unrecorded for this variety* £250-300



584



585



- 584** Victoria, sovereign, 1885, young head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3856B), *practically mint state* £220-250

UK sovereigns from the 1880s are rare in this grade.

- 585** Victoria, sovereign, 1887S, young head l., S below, *rev.* St. George and the dragon, (S.3858E), *practically uncirculated* £150-200

- 586** Victoria, sovereigns (3), 1889S, 1890S, 1892S, 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3868B/C; M.139/40/43), *the first very fine, the others extremely fine* (3) £325-375



- 587** Victoria, sovereign, 1893, veiled bust l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3874), *a brilliant proof, FDC, scarce these days* £950-1050



- 588** Victoria, sovereign, 1899P, veiled bust l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon, P above date (S.3876), *a soft strike, but practically mint state, rare this choice* £500-600



- 589 George V, sovereign, 1913C, bare head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon, C above date (S.3997), *Ottawa mint, extremely fine, rare* £1000-1500



- 590 George V, sovereign, 1917, London, bare head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3996; Marsh 219), *practically uncirculated, extremely rare date, guaranteed genuine by NGC and graded as Mint State 61* £4500-5500



- 591 George V, sovereign, 1919C, bare head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon, C above date (S.3997; M.227), *extremely fine to uncirculated* £120-150



- 592 George V, proof sovereign, 1923SA, bare head r., *rev.* St. George and the dragon, SA above date (S.4004), *FDC, scarce* £1500-2000



- 593 George V, sovereign, 1926S, bare head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon, S above date (S.4003), *about uncirculated, extremely rare* £10,000-12,500

This is one of the great rarities of the sovereign series, second only to 1920S and seldom offered for sale.



- 594 George V, sovereign, 1928M, bare head r., *rev.* St. George and the dragon, M above date (S.3999), *mint state, rare* £1700-2000
- 595 George V, sovereign, 1929M, bare head r., *rev.* St. George and the dragon, M above date (S.4000), *about uncirculated, rare* £1500-2000



- 596 George V, sovereigns (2), 1930P, 1931P, bare head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon, P above date (S.4002; M.269/270), *extremely fine* (2) £280-320
- 597 George VI, proof sovereign, 1937, bare head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.4076), *about FDC* £1000-1250



- 598 George VI, proof sovereign, 1937, bare head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.4076), *about FDC* £1000-1250
- 599 George VI, proof sovereign, 1937, bare head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.4076), *about FDC* £1000-1250



## English Coins



- 600 **Celtic coinage**, Catuvellauni, Cunobelin, gold quarter stater, linear type, corn ear dividing CAM CVN, *rev.* horse r., CVN below, branch above (S.292; cf. VA.1927-1), *reverse slightly off-centre, extremely rare variant* £1000-1200



- 601 **Celtic coinage**, Durotriges, uninscribed silver stater, crude head of Apollo r., *rev.* disjointed horse l., tail extends upwards, pellet in ring before, pellet below (S.366; M.317; VA.1235-1), *good very fine* £150-180
- 602 **Early Anglo-Saxon** (c.700), Continental series, sceatta, series E, later issue, 'porcupine', *rev.* TOTII, standard (S.790; N.45), *extremely fine* £80-110



- 603 **Archbishops of Canterbury**, Ceolnoth (833-870), penny, group III, Hebega, ✠C.. ARCHIEP, tonsured bust facing, *rev.* ....EBE..A MONE... on and between limbs of cross, (S.894; N.245), *broken, only just over half of coin remaining, otherwise very fine, rare* £200-250



- 604 **Wessex**, Eadmund, Penny, type VI, uncertain mint (Bedford?), moneyer Nother, crowned bust r., *rev.* NODER MONEBA around cross pattée (S.1107; N.698; BNJ 40, pl. IV, 9 [same dies]; BSL 260;), *slightly short of flan, otherwise deeply toned with a strong portrait, the second known specimen of this coin, very fine, extremely rare with this mint signature*, £2750-3500

Mint-signed coins of the crowned bust type of Eadmund are all very rare. The attribution of the mint Bedford still remains tentative. The only other example of moneyer Nother, possibly at Bedford, recorded by Blunt, Stewart 'Coinage of Tenth-Century England' (p. 197) is that in the Royal Belfast Academy Institute.



- 605 **Cnut** (1016-1035), penny, quatrefoil type, Cambridge, Aelfwig, AELFPI MNO GRA, crowned bust l., within quatrefoil, *rev.* long cross voided over quatrefoil, extra pellet in fourth quarter (S.1157; N.781; Blackburn and Lyon Lon. B), *on slightly wavy flan, very fine* £180-200



- 606 **Cnut** (1016-1035), penny, quatrefoil type, Hertford, Leofinc, LIOEING ON HEOR, crowned bust l., within quatrefoil, *rev.* long cross voided over quatrefoil (S.1157; N.781; Blackburn and Lyon Lon. C m.), *deeply toned, a bold very fine* £250-300
- 607 **Cnut** (1016-1035), penny, quatrefoil type, Hertford, Wulfric, PVLFRIC ON HRETO, crowned bust l., within quatrefoil, *rev.* long cross voided over quatrefoil, (S.1157; N.781; Blackburn and Lyon Lon. B.), *good very fine* £250-300



- 608 **Cnut** (1016-1035), penny, quatrefoil type, Northampton, Leofwine, LIOFPINE ON HA[M], crowned bust l., within quatrefoil, legend starts at 8 o'clock, *rev.* long cross voided over quatrefoil (S.1157; N.781; Blackburn and Lyon Lon. C 1), *toned with some lustre, almost extremely fine* £250-300
- 609 **Cnut** (1016-1035), penny, quatrefoil type, Southampton, Leofwine, LIOFPINE ON HAMT, crowned bust l., within quatrefoil, *rev.* long cross voided over quatrefoil (S.1157; N.781; Blackburn and Lyon W.m), *minor crease, very fine with a clear mint signature, a very rare Saxon mint* £300-350



- 610 **Cnut** (1016-1035), penny, quatrefoil type, York, Bretecol, BRETECOL: O EO, crowned bust l., within quatrefoil, *rev.* long cross voided over quatrefoil (S.1157; N.781; Blackburn and Lyon York m), *lightly double struck on reverse, otherwise darkly toned and with a strong portrait, very fine* £180-200  
\* ex W. C. Boyd, Baldwin's Auction 42, 26 September 2005, lot 834.
- 611 **Cnut** (1016-1035), penny, helmet type, York, Ira, IRE MO EOFRPIC, helmeted bust l., with sceptre, reads AI, *rev.* short voided cross, pellets in centre (S.1158; N.787), *pleasantly toned, practically as struck, almost extremely fine* £200-250



- 612 **Cnut** (1016-1035), penny, short cross type, Lincoln, Leofwold(?), LEOPOL ON LINCO, diademed bust l. with sceptre, *rev.* short voided cross (S.1159; N.790), *slightly bowed flan, tiny corrosion spot on reverse, good very fine* £200-250
- 613 **Cnut** (1016-1035), penny, short cross type, Stamford, Leofwine, LEFEDÆN ON STAN, diademed bust l., holding sceptre, *rev.* short cross voided (S.1159; N.790), *hairline crack at 10 o'clock, now repaired, with a good portrait, very fine* £130-150



- 614 **Cnut** (1016-1035), penny, short cross type, Stamford, Leofdige, LEODAEN ON STAN, diademed bust l. with sceptre, *rev.* short voided cross (S.1159; N.790), *very fine* £180-200
- 615 **Edward the Confessor** (1042-1066), penny, expanding cross type, heavy issue, Lincoln, Osferth, OSFERD ON LINCOLIE, diademed bust l., *rev.* expanding cross (S.1177; N.823; Freeman 205; Mossop Ab, 21 [this coin]), *faint crease, almost extremely fine* £350-400  
 \* ex F. Elmore Jones, Glendining, 12-13 May 1971, lot 462.



- 616 **William I** (1066-1087), penny, profile/cross and trefoils type, London, Ælfwine, ÆLFPINE ON LVN, crowned and diademed bust r. with sceptre, *rev.* cross pattée with annulet in centre, a voided trefoil in each angle (S.1256; N.847), *small edge chip, portrait lightly double struck, a bold very fine* £550-650
- 617 **Henry I** (1100-1135), penny, type XIV, Southwark, moneyer Lefwine, crowned and diademed bust facing, *rev.* quatrefoil with pellets on limbs, LEFPINE:[.....] (S.1275; N.870; cf. BMC.176.), *small official edge snick, flan crimped and legends weak in parts, otherwise good fine with a good portrait* £200-250  
 \* ex Pimprez Hoard



- 618 **Henry I** (1100-1135), penny, type XIV, Lincoln mint, moneyer Wufiet, crowned and diademed bust facing, holding sceptre, *rev.* quatrefoil with star in centre and pellets on limbs, PVFIT: O[NICOL]E: (S.1275; N.870; BMC.-; Mossop 23; SCBI 27, Lincoln Hoard, 2229), *crudely struck as often, otherwise a sound coin, of good fabric and on a neat round flan, a superb portrait, very fine, rare* £500-600  
 \* ex Pimprez Hoard, Spink 170, 6-7 October 2004, lot 406.

Wufiet is one of five moneyers recorded for type XIV at Lincoln.



- 619 **Henry I** (1100-1135), penny, type XV, quadrilateral on cross fleury type, London, Aedgar, [...]GAR:ON:LVND[...] (S.1276; N.871), *obverse double struck, a strong reverse, off-centre and crimped around edge, fine* £130-150
- 620 **Henry I** (1100-1135), penny, type XV, quadrilateral on cross fleury type, London, Baldwine, BA[...]EPIN] [...] (S.1276; N.871), *obverse weak, a strong reverse, off-centre and crimped around edge, fine* £90-100



- 621 **Henry I** (1100-1135), penny, type XV, quadrilateral on cross fleury type, London mint, Estmund, ESTM[...]ON:LVN (S.1276; N.871), *areas of weakness, fine to very fine* £75-100
- 622 **Henry I** (1100-1135), penny, type XV, quadrilateral on cross fleury type, London, Smaewine, [...]MAEPIN[...] (S.1276; N.871), *areas of weakness, fine to very fine* £80-100
- 623 **Stephen** (1087-1100), penny, 'Watford' type (BMC. 26), Chichester, Godwine, GO[DP]INE: ON:ONCICE[:], crowned and diademed bust r., holding sceptre, *rev.* cross moline, fleur in angles (S.1278; N.873; BMC.26 [same dies]), *weakly struck in parts, almost very fine* £450-500



- 624 **Henry II**, penny, cross-and-crosslets ('Tealby') coinage (1158-1180), class C2, Canterbury, Ricard, [R]ICAR[D]:ON:[.], crowned bust facing, with sceptre, single curl, three pellets at wrist, trefoils on mantle, *rev.* large cross potent with small potent in each angle (S.1339; N.956; BMC -), *on a small irregular flan, fine* £60-80  
\* ex F. Elmore Jones, Glendining, 13 April 1983, lot 1123, part.
- 625 **Henry II**, pennies (10), cross-and crosslets ('Tealby') coinage, Bury St. Edmunds, Canterbury (3), the others with mints unclear, *fine to very fine* (10) £400-500
- 626 **John** (1199-1216), penny, class 5c, London, Ilger, ILGER.ON.LVNDE, facing bust, with oval eyes, letter X in REX in the form of a St Andrew's cross (S.1352; N.972; SCBI 56, 1691 [this coin]), *slightly off-centre on an oval flan, toned, very fine or better* £180-220
- 627 **Henry III** (1216-72), pennies, long cross (6), type IIIc, Bury St Edmunds, Ion (3); class Vb2, Randulf (3), crowned bust facing, (holding sceptre), *rev.* long, voided cross, pellets in angles (S.1364/8; N.988/92), *generally very fine* (6) £180-220



- 628 **Henry III** (1216-72), penny, long cross, type Vb2, Durham, Ricard, crowned bust facing, holding sceptre, *rev.* long, voided cross, pellets in angles (S.1368; N.992/2), *a little weak in places, otherwise very fine, rare* £130-150



- 629 **Henry III** (1216-72), pennies, (3), long cross, class 5g, Canterbury, Henri, HENRI ON LVNDE (S.1373; N.997); with two Continental imitations: class 5d, Canterbury, Nichole, HICOLE DN KAIT; class 5c, London, Ricard, ARIMIE GLV[-]IC, crowned bust facing, holding sceptre, *rev.* long, voided cross, pellets in angles, *the first with metal flaw on face, generally almost very fine* (3) £120-150

- 630 **Edward I** (1272-1307), long cross pennies in the name of Henry III (17), class VI, Bury St Edmunds, Ion, ION ON SEINTED; Berwick (7), class 3a, 3b, 4a, 4b, 4c; Canterbury (2), class 3g, 9b1; London (7), class 2b, 3g, 4e, 6b, *scarce*, 7a, 8c, 9b2 (S.1377/1438/1419/1386/1398/1402/1403; N.1001/1076/1077/1079/1080/1022/1037/1015/1022/1027/1031/1307) *mostly good fine or better, others almost fine* (17) £500-600
- 631 **Edward I** (1272-1307), pennies (9), Durham, bishop Bec (2), class 9b1/10ab2 mule, *very rare*, 10cf3a3 (S.1423; N.1039; Kingston, class 9b1 (S.1426; N.1037); York, Royal mint (2), class 9b (S.1429; N.1037); Newcastle (4), class 9b1, 9c mule, 9b1, 10ab3 mule, 9a, 10a mule, 10ab2 (S.1428); halfpennies (5), Lincoln, class 3c-d; London (3), class 3c-e, 3g, 4e (S.1433; N.1045/3; Newcastle, class 3e (S.1441; N.1047/1); farthing, London, class 3c/2 mule, *rare*; **Edward II**, pennies (3), Canterbury, class 15a (S.1466; N.1066); London, class 15b (2), (S.1462; N.1067); **Edward III**, penny, post-treaty period, York, Archbishop Thoresby or Neville (S.1648; N.1295), *generally fine, some better* (19) £500-600



- 632 **Edward III**, fourth coinage, treaty period (1361-1369), quarter noble, London, shield within tressure, *rev.* ornate cross within tressure, lis in centre (S.1510), *good very fine* £450-500
- 633 **Edward III**, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), groat, London, class C, mm. cross 1, crowned bust facing within tressure, *rev.* long cross, pellets in angles (S.1565; N.1147), *almost very fine* £80-120



- 634 **Edward III**, third coinage (1344-1351), halfpenny, London, class I, crowned bust facing, *rev.* long cross, pellets in angles (S.1557; N.1131), *unevenly struck and slightly crimped on edge, otherwise very fine* £30-50
- 635 **Edward III**, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), groat, class D/E mule, London, mm. cross 1/2, reads FRACI, crowned bust facing within tressure, *rev.* long cross, pellets in angles (S.1575/6; N.1154/65), *on a small flan, good fine, scarce* £60-80



- 636 **Edward III**, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period (1351-1361), penny, class A/C mule, London, crowned bust facing, *rev.* long cross, pellets in angles (S.1583/84; N.1136/49), *a bold very fine, rare* £180-220  
\* ex Patrick Finn, list 18, 2000 (144)
- 637 **Edward III**, fourth coinage, treaty period (1361-1369), penny, London, mm. cross potent, pellet before EDWARD (S.1625; N.1265), *almost very fine* £100-150



- 638 **Richard II** (1377-1399), noble, London, French title omitted, king with sword and shield stg. facing in ship, annulet over sail, *rev.* ornate cross, R in centre (S.1655), *extremely fine*  
£2750-3250

A most attractive coin, very well struck and an excellent portrait.



- 639 **Henry IV**, heavy coinage (1399-1412), noble, London, king with sword and shield stg. facing in ship, annulet on rudder, *rev.* ornate cross, h in centre, 7.132gms (S.1705; N1336A; Schneider 189), *a little short of flan, a very rare coin especially in this condition, a superb piece, practically as struck with a magnificent portrait*  
£20,000-22,500

\* ex Blunt BMJ Vol 24, page 25, number 1, this coin  
ex Colonel Dawney sale Sotheby's 1 May 1922, lot 41



- 640 **Henry VI**, annulet issue (1422-c.1430), noble, London, king with sword and shield stg. facing in ship, annulet by sword arm, *rev.* ornate cross, h in centre, annulet in one spandrel (S.1799; N.1414), *nearly extremely fine* £2000-2200



- 641 **Henry VI**, annulet issue (1422-c.1430), noble, London, king with sword and shield stg. facing in ship, annulet by sword arm, *rev.* ornate cross, h in centre, annulet in one spandrel (S.1799; N.1414), *nearly extremely fine* £1500-2000



642



643



- 642 **Henry VI**, annulet issue (1422-1430), groat, London, mm. cross II, reads ANGLIE, crowned bust facing, annulets by neck, *rev.* long cross, pellets in angles (S.1835; N.1423), *lightly double-struck on obverse, attractively toned, with a strong portrait, a pleasing very fine* £100-120  
\* ex W. C. Boyd, Baldwin's Auction 42, 26 September 2005, lot 923 part.

- 643 **Henry VI**, annulet/rosette-mascle issue mule (1422-1431), half groat, Calais, mm. cross V, crowned bust facing, annulets by neck/mascles in tressure, *rev.* long cross, pellets in angles (S.1840/1860; N.1429/48), *attractively toned, very fine, scarce* £180-220



644



645



- 644 **Henry VI**, penny, annulet issue, Calais, mm. cross V, crowned bust facing, *rev.* long cross, pellets in angles (S.1845; N.1432), *very fine* £50-60

- 645 **Henry VI**, groat, pinecone-mascle issue (1431-1432/3), London, mm. cross IIIb/V, young crowned bust facing, *rev.* long cross pattée, pinecone and mascle stops (S.1874; N.1460; Whitton 19a), *indent on king's forehead and at centre of reverse, some weakness in legends, otherwise lightly toned, a pleasing very fine* £100-120

\* ex Spink 176 (176 part)



646



647



- 646 **Henry VI**, pinecone-mascle issue (1431-1432/3), groat, Calais, mm. cross IIIb/V, crowned bust facing, *rev.* long cross, pellets in angles (S.1875; N.1461; Whitton 30b), *struck slightly off-centre on a small flan, toned, good very fine* £100-120

- 647 **Henry VI**, trefoil issue (1438-1443), halfgroat, London, mm. cross IIIb, crowned bust facing, leaf on breast, trefoils at neck, fleurs in spandrels, *rev.* long cross, pellets in angles (S.1911A; N.-; Whitton 29 var.), *very fine, exceedingly rare* £500-600

\* ex Patrick Finn, List 17, 1999 (236)



648



649



- 648 **Henry VI**, cross-pellet issue (1445-1454), groat, London, mm. cross IIIb/-, crowned bust facing, pellets either side of crown, *rev.* long cross (S.1935; N.1517; Whitton 72e), *faint scratch by crown, otherwise toned, with a bold portrait, very fine, scarce* £250-300

- 649 **Edward IV**, first reign, light coinage (1464-1470), groat, class VI/VII mule, London, mm. sun/crown, crowned bust facing, fleur on breast, quatrefoils at neck, *rev.* long cross pattée (S.2000; N.1569/70; BW VI/VII mule), *small edge crack, fine or better* £150-200

\* ex Patrick Finn, Memorial list, 2001 (168)



- 650 **Edward IV**, first reign, light coinage (1464-1470), groat, type VII, York, mm. lis, crowned bust facing, quatrefoils by neck, large fleurs on cusps, *rev.* long cross pattée (S.2012; N.1583; BW VIIb), *struck on a small flan with a tiny v-shaped chip at 1 o'clock, otherwise a clear portrait coin, almost very fine* £120-150



651



652



- 651** Henry VII (1485-1509), groat, class IIIc, London, mm. cross-crosslet, crowned bust facing, *rev.* long cross, pellets in angles (S.2199; N.1705c), *boldly struck portrait, very fine* £200-250
- 652** Henry VII (1485-1509), groat, class IVb, London, mm. cross crosslet, crowned bust facing, *rev.* long cross, pellets in angles (S.2201; N.1706), *toned, about very fine but chipped at 12 o'clock* £70-100



- 653** Henry VII (1485-1509), groat, profile issue, regular type, mm. pheon, crowned bust r., with triple band to crown, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield (S.2258; N.1747), *attractively toned, some weak patches but almost as struck, a most pleasing coin* £400-450



- 654** Henry VIII, third coinage (1544-1547), sovereign, Southwark, mm. E/S, king enthroned facing, holding orb and sceptre, rose below, *rev.* crowned shield of arms with lion and griffin supporters, HR below (S.2291), *good very fine, rare* £8000-10,000



- 655 **Henry VIII**, third coinage (1544-1547), half sovereign, Tower mint, mm. pellet in annulet, king enthroned facing, holding orb and sceptre, rose below, *rev.* crowned shield of arms with lion and griffin supporters (S.2294; N.1827), *chip at 11 o'clock, otherwise fully round with an excellent portrait, about extremely fine* £2500-3000



- 656 **Henry VIII**, third coinage (1544-1547), half sovereign, Tower mint, mm. pellet in annulet, king enthroned facing, holding orb and sceptre, rose below, *rev.* crowned shield of arms with lion and griffin supporters (S.2294; N.1827), *extremely fine and virtually as struck, with a superb portrait of the king* £1500-1800



- 657 **Henry VIII**, third coinage (1544-1547), half sovereign, Tower, type IIb, mm. annulet with pellet, king enthroned facing, holding orb and sceptre, rose below, *rev.* crowned shield of arms with lion and griffin supporters (S.2294; N.1827; Schneider 619; Whitton II(b); 6), *weakly struck in parts, good very fine* £1200-1500



- 658 **Henry VIII**, first coinage (1509-1526), groats (3), London, mm. castle/portcullis; halfgroat, London, mm. martlet; penny, Durham, mm. star; halfpennies (2), London, portcullis/(?) (S.2316/24/32/34/56; N.1762/68/77/79/1815), *the second very fine, the last chipped, generally fine* (7) £500-600



659



660



- 659 **Henry VIII**, second coinage (1526-1544), groat, Tower mint, mm. arrow, crowned bust D to r., *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2337E; N.1797), *almost extremely fine* £250-300
- 660 **Henry VIII**, second coinage (1526-44), groat, Tower mint, mm. lis, crowned bust D to r., *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2337E; N.1797), *parts of legends a little weak, otherwise very fine or better with a good portrait* £130-150



- 661 **Henry VIII**, second coinage (1526-1544), groats (3), London, mm. rose/lis; lis/rose; rose, last reads FRAC, crowned bust D to r., *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2337E; N.1797), *the first very fine, the others fine or better, mules rare* (3) £250-300



- 662 **Henry VIII**, second coinage (1526-1544), groats (2), London, mm. arrow; halfgroat, Canterbury, archbishop Warham, mm. uncertain, crowned bust r., *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2337E/2343; N.1797/1802), *the second cleaned, very fine, the last almost very fine* (3) £300-350



- 663 Henry VIII, second coinage (1526-1544), groats (3), London (2), mm. lis/rose; York, archbishop Wolsey, mm. acorn, crowned bust r., *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2337E/39; N.1797/99), *the last almost very fine, the others very fine* (3) £500-600



- 664 Henry VIII, second coinage (1526-1544), halfgroats, Canterbury (2), archbishop Cranmer, mm. Catherine wheel; York, archbishop Wolsey, mm. voided cross, crowned bust r., *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms, TC/TW at sides, cardinal's hat below (S.2345/46; N.1804/5), *the first scored on chin, almost very fine, the third chipped, fine or better* (3) £200-250



- 665 Henry VIII, third coinage (1544-1547), testoon, Tower mint, mm. pellet in annulet, crowned bust facing, *rev.* crowned rose between crowned H-R (S.2365; N.1841), *slight crack at 12 o'clock, some die scoring to right of portrait, otherwise good very fine, the reverse attractively toned, probably as struck, with a good portrait* £3500-4000



- 666 Henry VIII, third coinage (1544-1547), testoons (2), Southwark, mm. S, E, variant 1, crowned bust facing, *rev.* crowned rose between crowned H-R (S.2367; N.1842), *the first with some lustre, fine, the second very worn, poor* (2) £600-800



667



668



- 667 Henry VIII**, third coinage (1544-1547), testoon, Tower, mm. pellet in annulet, group B, bust l., sleeve stops (double on reverse), *rev.* crowned rose between crowned H-R (S.2366; N.1841; cf. Jacob 0.13/R19; Whitton, Tower, variant 8?), *fair to fine, rare* £350-400  
\* ex H. M. Lingford collection, purchased by Baldwin 1951.

The combination of bust 1 with sleeve stops is not recorded by Jacob.

- 668 Henry VIII**, third coinage (1544-1547), groat, Tower, mm. lis, crowned bust three-quarters facing, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms, annulets in forks (S.2369; N.1844; Whitton A2), *a pleasing specimen, with a very good portrait, very fine* £450-500  
\* ex W. C. Boyd, Baldwin's Auction 42, 26 September 2005, lot 929.

- 669 Henry VIII**, third coinage (1544-1547), groats (3), Bristol, mm. -/WS; Southwark, no mm.; halfgroats (2), Bristol, mm. -/WS; crowned bust three-quarters facing, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2372/71/77; N.1846/45/51), *mostly fine, two with edge cracks, the second fair* (5) £250-300



- 670 Henry VIII**, posthumous/third coinage mule (1547-1551), half sovereign, London, mm. arrow/pellet in annulet, king enthroned facing, holding orb, without sceptre, Roman/Lombardic lettering, lozenge/sleeve stops (S. 2391A /2294; N.1865/1827; Whitton, Tower mule p.88, pl. IV 4 (same dies); Schneider -), *creased and poorly struck as usual, lightly filed at 7 o'clock, otherwise with a strong obverse and a clear portrait, an extremely rare and interesting mule, the second known example* £1000-1200



- 671 Henry VIII**, posthumous coinage (1547-1551), half sovereign, Southwark, mm. E, king enthroned facing, holding orb and sceptre, rose below, *rev.* crowned shield of arms with lion and griffin supporters (S.2394; N.1866; Whitton 3; cf. Schneider 666), *slightly ragged edge and creased but clear, fine* £500-600



672



673

- 672 Henry VIII**, posthumous coinage (1547-1551), groats (5), Tower (4), mm. -/lis, -/grapple, reads HENRIC 8, -/K, K /lis; Southwark, mm. -/E, crowned bust three-quarters facing, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2403/4; N.1871/2; Laker G1/J/F/G/), *poorly struck, the first only fair, the others fine or better, the fourth very rare* (5) £400-500

- 673 Henry VIII**, posthumous coinage (1547-1551), groats (4), Southwark, mm. -/E; Bristol, mm. -/T; Canterbury (2), no mm., crowned bust three-quarters facing, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2404/7/8; N.1872/4/5; Laker F/B/G), *poorly struck, the third very fine, the others fine or better* (4) £300-350



674



675

- 674 Henry VIII**, posthumous coinage (1547-1551), halfgroats, Canterbury (5), mm. t/-, none; York, no mm., bust three-quarters facing, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2415/6; N.1881/2), *varied condition* (6) £250-300

- 675 Henry VIII**, posthumous coinage (1547-1551), pennies (6), Tower (4), no mm.; Canterbury, no mm., York, no mm., facing/three-quarters facing bust, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2417/18/23/25; N.1833/87/88); halfpenny, Canterbury, no mm., facing bust, *rev.* long cross with three pellets in each angle (S.2427; N.1890), *mostly almost fine, the sixth very rare* (7) £200-250



- 676 Edward VI**, third period (1550-1553), sovereign, mm. tun, half-length crowned portrait of king r., holding orb and shouldering sword, *rev.* crowned shield of arms with lion and griffin supporters, ER below (S.2450; N.1927), *tiny edge split at 1 o'clock, otherwise very fine, rare* £7000-7500



- 677 **Edward VI**, third period (1550-1553), half sovereign, mm. tun, half-length crowned portrait of king r., holding orb and shouldering sword, *rev.* crowned shield of arms, ER at sides (S.2451), *graded by NGC as AU58, extremely fine* £8000-10,000

A superb coin, and the finest we have seen.



- 678 **Edward VI**, second period, shilling, Tower, mm. arrow, 1549, crowned bust 5 r., *rev.* garnished, oval shield of arms, ER at sides (S..2466; N.1917/1), *faint scratches both sides and has been lightly tooled, but a well-spread coin, almost very fine for issue* £400-500



- 679 **Edward VI**, fine silver coinage, crown, mm. y, 1551, crowned figure of king on horseback r., shouldering sword, date below, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2478; N.1933; Lingford dies J-8), *an exceedingly rare die combination, good fine* £1200-1500



- 680 **Edward VI**, fine silver coinage (1551-1553), sixpence, mm. tun, crowned bust facing between rose and mark of value, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2483; N.1938), *darkly toned, on a small flan, very fine* £300-400
- 681 **Mary** (1553-1554), groat, mm. pomegranate, crowned bust l., *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2492; N.1960), *slightly creased across face, very fine* £250-300



- 682 **Philip and Mary** (1554-1558), angel, mm. lis, obv. legend reads REGINA•A, the archangel Michael slaying the dragon, *rev.* legend reads MIRABILE, ship holding shield, cross above, M and rose at sides (S.2496), *slight creasing, otherwise very fine, rare* £8000-10,000

As Schneider 727.



- 683 **Philip and Mary** (1554-1558), shilling, undated, full titles, busts face-to-face, crown above, *rev.* crowned, garnished shield of arms, mark of value above (S.2498; N.1967), *a very light scratch on Philip's head, and slightly weak on obverse letters at 10 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine and practically as struck with attractive toning – very rare with such good portraits* £2750-3250



- 684 **Philip and Mary** (1554-1558), shilling, undated, full titles, busts face-to-face, crown above, *rev.* crowned, garnished shield of arms, mark of value above (S.2498; N.1967), *tiny striking split at 4 o'clock, surfaces slightly porous, otherwise almost very fine with good portraits* £600-700



- 685 **Elizabeth I**, third and fourth issue (1567-1570), half pound, mm. coronet, crowned bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms, ER at sides (S.2520B; N.1994), *well struck with an excellent portrait, extremely fine* £3250-3500



- 686 **Elizabeth I**, sixth issue (1582-1600), fine sovereign, mm. tun, crowned figure of queen enthroned facing, holding orb and sceptre, portcullis at feet, *rev.* shield of arms at centre of full-blown rose (S.2529; N.2003), *small scratch on leg, otherwise very fine with quite a good portrait* £5500-6000



- 687 Elizabeth I, sixth issue (1582-1600), fine sovereign, mm. escallop, crowned figure of queen enthroned facing, holding orb and sceptre, portcullis at feet, *rev.* shield of arms at centre of full-blown rose (S.2529), *almost extremely fine with a good portrait* £8000-10,000



- 688 Elizabeth I, sixth issue (1582-1600), pound, mm. woolpack, crowned bust of queen I., wearing elaborate dress, *rev.* crowned shield of arms, ER at sides (S.2534), *very fine* £3000-4000



- 689 Elizabeth I, sixth issue (1582-1600), pound, mm. woolpack, crowned bust of queen l., wearing elaborate dress, *rev.* crowned shield of arms, ER at sides (S.2534), *about very fine* £3000-4000



- 690 Elizabeth I, second issue (1560-1561), shilling, mm. cross crosslet, bust 3C, crowned bust l., *rev.* long cross fourchée; third and fourth issues, sixpence, mm. ermine, 1573, bust 5A; sixth issue, halfgroat, mm. 2, 1602, bust 6F, crowned bust l., rose behind, *rev.* shield of arms, date above (S.2555/63/86; N.1985/97/2016), *the first cleaned, fair to fine or better (3)* £200-250



- 691 Elizabeth I, sixth issue (1582-1600), shilling, mm. crescent, crowned bust l. (B&C 6B), *rev.* shield of arms (S.2577; N.2014; BCW.CS-6/CSb), *weakly struck on crown and corresponding place on reverse shield, otherwise very fine* £100-120

- 692 Elizabeth I, sixth issue, sixpence, 1600, mm. O, crowned bust l. (B&C 6C), rose behind, *rev.* shield of arms, date above (S.2578B; N.2015; BCW.O-1/O-c), *ragged flan and short of flan in parts, but quite a good specimen for this scarce date, toned, very fine* £200-250  
\* ex Seaby's Coin & Medal Bulletin, January 1948 (no. 9448h), with original ticket.



- 693 Elizabeth I, sixth issue (1582-1600), halfgroat, mm. bell, crowned bust l. (B&C 6D), two dots struck over mark of value II, *rev.* shield of arms (S.2579 var.; BCW.BL3/a1), *toned, very fine for issue, very rare* £350-400

A very rare prototype experiment - few specimens recorded.



- 694 Elizabeth I, seventh issue (1601-1602), crown, mm. 1, crowned bust l., with orb and sceptre, *rev.* shield of arms over long cross fourchée (S.2582; N.2012), *small striking split at 5 o'clock on obverse, good very fine with an excellent portrait* £3000-3500



- 695 Elizabeth I, milled coinage, sixpence, mm. star, 1562, bust C, crowned bust l., with decorated dress, rose behind, *rev.* long cross fourchée over shield of arms (S.2595; N.2026), *faint crease across queen's face, good fine, reverse better* £150-200



- 696 Elizabeth I, pewter reckoning counter, dated 1574 in exergue, CAMERE COMPVTOR EGIOR, crowned French shield, *rev.* SVBDVC ENDIS S. V. DECI, female seated l. under tree, 29.5mm. (Mitchener 4559), *surfaces a little rough, about very fine* £80-100
- 697 Elizabeth I (1558-1603), pewter reckoning counter, CAMERE COP REGIORVM, crowned French shield, *rev.* crowned double eagle, R K to sides, 20.5mm. (Mitchener 4582), *dark toning, very fine* £80-100

This and the previous lot are both better examples than the ones illustrated in Mitchener.



- 698 **Elizabeth I** (1558-1603), pewter reckoning counter, lion rampant within crowned garter, *rev.* crowned oval French shield between two crowned pillars, ET above crown, 23.5mm. (Mitchener 4612), *good very fine, scarce this nice* £125-150
- 699 **Elizabeth I** (1558-1603), pewter token/counter, ER divides lion rampant, *rev.* crowned portcullis, 20.5mm. (N.2064; Mitchener 4696), *about very fine* £80-100



- 700 **Elizabeth I** (1558-1603), pewter token or jetton, undated, crowned lion rampant l., within garter, *rev.* crowned arms of France, GOD SAVE THE QVENE, 21mm. (Mitchener 4700), *a very rare combination of types, the flan a little uneven, otherwise very fine, reverse better, much as struck* £80-100
- 701 **Elizabeth I** (1558-1603), pewter token, GOD•SAVE•THE•QVEVE, crowned French shield, *rev.* crowned double eagle, T L to sides, 21mm. (Mitchener 4701), *toned, a couple of corrosion spots, otherwise almost as struck* £100-125



- 702 **Elizabeth I** (1558-1603), pewter token or jetton, undated, crowned phoenix, *rev.* crowned double rose, E-R at sides, BEATY REGINA, 20.5mm. (Mitchener 4745), *edge flaw and creased, only about fine/fine but extremely rare* £80-100  
\* purchased Baldwin's 1989

Probably fewer than six specimens traced.



- 703 **Elizabeth I**, pewter token or jetton, 1584, crowned arms of France within collar, CAMERÆ COMPVTOR REGIOR, *rev.* Mercury stg. over captive female, SVBDVCENDIS RATIONIBVS, *in ex. date*, 29.5mm. (Mitchener -), *holed, good fine, excessively rare, an unpublished date for this Exchequer Counter* £80-100



- 704 **James I**, first coinage (1603-1604), gold halfcrown, mm. thistle, crowned bust r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms, IR at sides (S. 2612; N.2069), *extremely fine, extremely rare* £3000-3500  
As Schneider 5, but probably better quality. This is probably one of the finest known specimens.



- 705 **James I**, second coinage (1604-1619), rose ryal, mm. rose, crowned figure of king enthroned facing, holding orb and sceptre, portcullis at feet, *rev.* shield of arms at centre of full-blown rose (S.2613; N.2079), *striking split, otherwise good very fine, with a good portrait* £2200-2500



- 706 **James I**, second coinage (1604-1619), rose ryal, mm. rose, crowned figure of king enthroned facing, holding orb and sceptre, portcullis at feet, *rev.* shield of arms at centre of full-blown rose (S.2613), *almost very fine* £2000-3000



- 707 **James I**, second coinage (1604-1619), spur ryal, mm. escallop, crowned figure of king with sword and shield stg. facing in ship, *rev.* rose at centre of ornate cross, crowned lions in angles (S.2614; N.2080; Schneider – this mintmark not represented), *may have been skilfully repaired but very fine with red toning, very rare* £8000-9000



- 708 **James I**, second coinage (1604-1619), double crown, mm. tower, fifth bust crowned r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms, IR at sides (S.2623; N.2088), *slight weakness on forehead, otherwise good very fine* £700-800



- 709 **James I**, first coinage (1603-1604), shilling, mm. thistle, first crowned bust r., mark of value behind, *rev.* shield of arms (S.2645; N.2072), *flan split at 6 o'clock, some scratching on obverse, otherwise good fine or better, scarce* £170-200



- 710 **James I**, second coinage (1604-1619), crown, mm. rose, crowned figure of king on horseback r. shouldering sword, *rev.* garnished shield of arms (S.2652; N.2097; FRC V/IX), *tiny surface crack at 12 o'clock, toned, with a detailed horseman, good very fine, rare in this condition* £4000-4500

\* ex Rodney-Smith 1983, portion of collection purchased by Spink in 1969  
ex SNC, October 1993 (175)  
ex Alan Barr Part I (21).



- 711 **James I**, third coinage (1619-1625), crown, mm. 'seeded rose' over escallop (?) on obverse only, crowned figure of king on horseback r. shouldering sword, *rev.* garnished shield of arms (S.2664; N.2120; FRC VII/XIII), *horseman well worn, almost very fine, of the highest rarity* £1800-2250

\* ex H. Whitley, Glendining, 11 April 1956, lot 148  
ex S. A. H. Whetmore, Glendining, 14 July 1961, lot 18  
ex F. R. Cooper, Glendining, 8 November 1978, lot 29

There are five recorded specimens of this excessively rare mintmark.



- 712 **James I**, third coinage (1619-1625), crown, mm. lis, crowned figure of king on horseback r. shouldering sword, *rev.* shield of arms, plume above (S.2665; N.2121), *two edge cuts, good fine/very fine* £1700-2000



- 713 **James I**, third coinage (1619-1625), shilling, mm. thistle, but appears to be struck over another, possibly trefoil, sixth crowned bust r., mark of value behind, *rev.* shield of arms (S.2668; N.2124), *slight scratch in front of face and has been cleaned, otherwise good very fine with a good portrait* £250-300



714



715



- 714 **James I**, third coinage (1619-1625), shilling, mm. lis, sixth crowned bust r., mark of value behind, *rev.* shield of arms (S.2668; N.2124), *toned, good fine, reverse better* £150-200
- 715 **James I**, sixpence, 1622, sixth bust, mm. thistle, crowned bust r., *rev.* shield of arms (S.2670; N.2126), *small edge crack, very strong bust, good very fine* £220-250



- 716 **Charles I**, unite, Tower mint (1625-1642), mm.  $\Delta$  over anchor/ $\Delta$ , crowned fourth bust l., wearing lace collar, mark of value behind, *rev.* crowned, oval, garnished shield, crowned CR at sides (S.2693), *good very fine with an excellent portrait, very rare* £1700-2000  
\* ex Bridgewater House Collection



- 717 **Charles I**, unite, Oxford mint, mm. plume/-, 1643, crowned bust l., holding sword and olive branch, mark of value behind, *rev.* declaration on scroll, date below, three plumes above (S.2734), *slightly irregular flan, otherwise choice almost extremely fine with a good portrait, scarce in this grade* £5500-6500



- 718 **Charles I** (1625-1649), crown, Tower mint, group 1, type 1b, mm. castle (over cross calvary on obverse only), crowned figure of king on horseback l., horse caparisoned with plume on head and crupper, *rev.* square-topped garnished shield of arms, plume above, pellet stops (S.2754; N.2191; FRC VII\*/X), *horseman in low relief, surface marks in obverse field, with an old tone, good fine, extremely rare* £700-900

There are currently six recorded examples of this coin.



- 719 **Charles I** (1625-1649), crown, Tower mint, type 3a, mm. bell, crowned figure of king on horseback l., holding sword, *rev.* oval, garnished shield of arms (S.2758; N.2195), *good very fine, an attractive coin* £2250-2500



- 720 **Charles I**, crown, Tower mint, under Parliament (1642-1649), group IV, type 4, mm. eye, crowned figure of king on horseback l., shouldering sword, *rev.* oval, garnished shield of arms (S.2761; N.2198; FRC XXIII/XXXIII; JGB 271 – same obverse die), *lightly toned, almost extremely fine* £3000-3500

\* ex H. Whitley, Glendining, 11 April 1956, lot 177; Alan Barr Part IV, lot 539.



721

722

- 721 **Charles I** (1625-1649), halfcrown, Tower mint, group III, type 3a2, mm. triangle, crowned figure of king on horseback l., shouldering sword, cloak flying from shoulder, rough ground below, *rev.*, oval, garnished shield of arms (S.2776; N.2212; JGB 352), *some minor porosity on both sides but on a full round flan, toned with traces of underlying lustre, very fine, scarce* £100-120

- 722 **Charles I**, halfcrown, Tower mint, under Parliament (1642-1649), group IV, type 4, mm. triangle in circle, crowned figure of king on horseback l., shouldering sword, foreshortened horse, reads MAG BRI FRA ET HIB REX, *rev.* oval garnished shield of arms (S.2779; N.2214; cf. JGB 373), *struck on a small flan, with a good equestrian portrait, a bold very fine* £180-220

- 723 **Charles I**, halfcrown, Tower mint, under Parliament (1642-1649), group V, type 5, mm. sun, crowned figure of king on horseback l., shouldering sword, tall spirited horse, *rev.* oval garnished shield of arms (S.2780; N.2215), *struck on a small flan, weak centres, otherwise very fine* £100-120



- 724 **Charles I** (1625-1649), shilling, Tower mint, group D, type 3.1, mm. harp (small on obverse), crowned bust l., mark of value behind, reads MAG BR FR ET HI, *rev.* oval, garnished shield of arms, C-R at sides (S.2789; N.2223; JGB 473 – same obverse die), *undoubtedly a piece of 'fine work', well executed on a carefully made, neat, round flan, old even tone, very fine, reverse better, extremely rare* £2000-2500  
\* ex Glendining, 23 May 1939, lot 335.



- 725 **Charles I** (1625-1649), shilling, Tower mint, Group E, type 4.2, mm. tun, crowned 'Aberystwyth' bust l., with double-arched crown, small XII behind, *rev.* square-topped shield over cross moline (S.2794; N.2228; Sharp F1/1; cf. JGB 513), *on a slightly irregular flan, minor die flaw on reverse, very fine for issue* £150-200
- 726 **Charles I** (1625-1649), shilling, type 4-1 var., mm. anchor (flukes to right), crowned 'Aberystwyth' bust l., with rounded shoulder, *rev.* square-topped shield over cross (S.2797; N.2230; Sharp F5/1), *a pleasing coin, well struck on a neat round flan, toned, good very fine* £250-300



727



728



- 727** Charles I (1625-1649), shilling, Tower mint, Group G, type 4.5, mm. sceptre, crowned tall coarse narrow bust l., *rev.* square-topped shield over cross moline (S.2802; N.2233; Sharp H1/1), *lightly cleaned, practically as struck, rare thus* £250-300

- 728** Charles I (1625-1649), sixpence, Tower mint, Group E, type 4.2, mm. anchor with flukes to r., crowned bust l., *rev.* square-topped shield over cross moline (S.2816; N.2245; JGB 634-5), *struck on a small flan, weak on king's crown, very fine, reverse better* £80-100



- 729** Charles I (1625-1649), sixpence, Tower mint, Group F, type 4.3, mm. triangle, crowned sixth 'Briot's' bust l., *rev.* square-topped shield over cross moline (S.2817; N.2246; cf. JGB 644), *weak on king's face, very fine* £100-120



- 730** Charles I, shilling, Aberystwyth mint (1638/9-1642), mm. book, crowned bust l., with large square lace collar, plume without band before face, small XII behind, *rev.* oval, garnished shield of arms, plume above, within inner circle (S.2882; N.2329; JGB 749 – same obverse die), *on a small flan, with good detail, fine* £300-400



- 731** Charles I, shilling, Aberystwyth mint (1638/9-1642), mm. book, small crowned bust l., plume before face, XII behind, *rev.* oval, garnished shield of arms, plume above (S.2884; N.2330; JGB 756), *rather weak at centres, otherwise deeply toned and crisply struck, a bold very fine for issue, scarce* £1000-1200

\* ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin, July/August 1987, E300 (illustrated).



- 732 Charles I, half pound, Oxford mint, mm. plume/ -, 1643, crowned figure of king on horseback, brandishing sword, plume behind, *rev.* declaration in two lines, three plumes and value above, date below (S.2945A; N.2404), *toned, almost extremely fine, a most attractive coin* £3000-3500



- 733 Charles I, halfcrown, Oxford mint, mm. plume/-, 1644, 'Briot' horseman, crowned figure of king on horseback, brandishing sword, plume behind, rocky ground below, *rev.* declaration in two lines, three plumes above, date and OX below, pellets either side (S.2958; N.2427; JGB 911 – same obverse die), *portrait in low relief, as often, slightly double-struck on reverse, on a small thick flan, toned, very fine, reverse better* £700-900

- 734 Charles I, Newark besieged, halfcrown, 1646, large double-arched crown with jewelled band between CR, value below, *rev.* OBS:/NEWARK, date below (S.3140A; N.2638; Hird 246[same obverse die]), *very fine* £1800-2000

\* ex Baldwin's Auction 48, 26 September 2006, lot 5028.



- 735 Charles I, Newark besieged, shilling, 1645, arched crown between CR, mark of value below, rev. OBS NEWARK, date below (S.3143; N.2639), *attractively toned, extremely fine, rare in this grade* £2500-2750



- 736 Charles I, Newark besieged, ninepence, 1646, arched crown between CR, mark of value below, rev. OBS NEWARK, date below (S.3145), *struck on a large flan, some weakness in centre, otherwise about as struck* £1400-1500  
\* ex Lingford



- 737 **Charles I**, uncut strip of farthings (7), (dies 7, 8, 9, 1, 2, 3, 4), (BMC 208; S.3187A), *about as struck, most desirable and of the highest rarity, only two other strips believed known, extremely rare* £8000-8500

\* ex Spink Lot 661, 1979  
ex Herman Selig (Spink 70, lot 114)  
ex Colin Cooke



- 738 **Commonwealth**, crown, mm. sun, 1653, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev. conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3214; N. 2721), slight edge crack at 6 o'clock on obverse, but attractively toned, good very fine* £2250-2750



- 739 **Commonwealth**, shilling, mm. sun, 1653, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev. conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3217; ESC.987), a bold very fine* £300-400



740

- 740 **Commonwealth**, sixpence, mm. sun, 1649, English shield of arms within wreath, *rev. conjoined shields, mark of value above (S.3219; N.2726), attractive toning, extremely fine, rare thus* £750-1000



741

- 741 **Oliver Cromwell**, broad, 1656, by Simon, laur. head l., *rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3225), has been cleaned and lightly brushed and a couple of small scratches on reverse by date, otherwise almost extremely fine* £5500-6000



- 742 **Oliver Cromwell**, crown, by Simon, 1658/7, dr. bust l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3226; ESC.10), *good very fine* £2750-3250



- 743 **Oliver Cromwell**, crown, by Simon, 1658/7, dr. bust l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3226; ESC.10), *good fine* £1800-2200



- 744 **Oliver Cromwell**, halfcrown, 1658, dr. bust l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3227A; ESC.447), *toned, about mint state* £3500-4500

A superb coin.



- 745 **Oliver Cromwell**, shilling, 1658, dr. bust l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3228; ESC.1005), *attractive toning, about mint state* £2750-3250

A choice piece.



- 746 **Oliver Cromwell**, shilling, 1658, dr. bust l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3228), *attractively toned, extremely fine* £2250-2500



- 747 **Oliver Cromwell**, shilling, 1658, dr. bust l., rev. crowned shield of arms (S.3228; ESC.1005), *almost fine* £600-650



- 748 **Charles II**, hammered coinage (1660-1662), third issue, sixpence, undated, crowned bust l., mark of value behind, rev. shield of arms over cross fourchée (S.3323; ESC.1510), *some weakness, metal flaw in obverse field, otherwise very fine with a good portrait* £200-250





752



753



- 752** Charles II, guinea, 1664, third laur. bust r., elephant below, *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3343), *surfaces slightly marked, good very fine, scarce* £2500-3000

- 753** Charles II, guinea, 1678, fourth laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3344), *quite pleasing, with old-gold colour, very fine, scarce* £1500-2000



- 754** Charles II, half guinea, 1679, second bust r., *rev.* crowned, cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3348), *about extremely fine, reverse better* £2500-3000



- 755** Charles II, crown, 1662, first laur. bust r., rose below, *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3350; ESC.15), *bold, very fine* £1450-1500



- 756** Charles II, crown, 1662, edge not dated, first laur. bust r., no rose below, *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3353; ESC.19), *counterstamped with an oval mark with a crowned V, unusual, fair* £150-200

The counterstamp is very carefully stamped in the centre of the reverse and has the appearance of being official. Stylistically it is not dissimilar from some of the 18thC stamps authorized for use in the West Indies.



- 757 **Charles II**, crown 1664, XVI, second laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3355; ESC.28), *lightly toned, good very fine, rare in this grade* £1500-2000  
 \* ex Lockett  
 ex Sanderson  
 ex Lingford, lot 294, part  
 ex Willis, lot 25.



- 758 **Charles II**, crown, 1668, VICESIMO, second laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3357; ESC.36), *weak striking, especially by date and some flecking, otherwise extremely fine, about as struck, with some lustre* £2500-2750



759

760

- 759 **Charles II**, crown, 1679, T. PRIMO, third laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3358; ESC.56), *nearly very fine* £220-260
- 760 **Charles II**, crown, 1682 (over 1?), T. QVARTO, fourth laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3359; ESC.65/A), *some light flecking on obverse, good fine* £300-350



- 761 **Charles II**, halfcrown, 1668/4, VICESIMO, third laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3365; ESC.464), *fine, rare* £200-240



- 762 **Charles II**, halfcrown, 1676, V. OCTAVO, fourth laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3367; ESC.478), *nearly very fine/very fine* £200-260



- 763 **Charles II**, halfcrown, 1679, edge reads PRICESIMO PRIMO, fourth laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3367; ESC.484), *lightly toned, error reading clear, almost very fine, very rare* £375-450



764



765

- 764 **Charles II**, halfcrown, 1680, T. SECVNDO, fourth laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3367; ESC.485), *nearly fine, extremely rare* £100-150

- 765 **Charles II**, halfcrown, 1683, T. QVINTO, fourth laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3367; ESC.490), *a really good fine* £140-180



- 766 **Charles II**, shilling, 1663, first laur. bust r., reads GARTIA in error, *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3371; ESC.1023), *surfaces quite rough and a scrape on reverse, otherwise good fine, very rare* £1000-1500



- 767 **Charles II**, shilling, 1681, second laur. bust r., elephant and castle below, *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3379; ESC.1062), *about very fine for issue* £8000-10,000  
 \* ex D.W. Ferguson  
 ex Seaby Coin & Medal Bulletin, 1960 (ticket enclosed)  
 ex H. Manville collection.

This is the plate coin from English Silver Coinage, and is without doubt one of the great rarities of the entire English milled series. Very few are known.



- 768 **Charles II**, shilling, 1683, second laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked Cs in angles (S.3375; ESC.1064), *surfaces a little rough and some pot marks on the obverse, otherwise very fine, reverse better, with dark toning, a great rarity* £3500-4000



- 769 **Charles II** (1660-1685), pattern farthings (2) in copper, crowned rose, thistle and lis arranged cruciformly, *rev.* three-masted ship in sail l., edge straight-grained, not right across; another, undated, three pillars divide crowned CR, edge plain (P.400/485), *the first fine, the second creased, fair, exceedingly rare* (2) £300-375
- 770 **Charles II**, pattern farthing in silver, 1671, laur. bust with short hair l., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (P.435), *toned, good very fine, rare* £400-500



771



772



- 771 **Charles II**, pattern farthing in silver, 1675, laur. bust with long hair l., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (P.491), *lightly toned, good very fine* £225-275

- 772 **Charles II**, tin farthing, 1684, edge inscribed NVMMORVM\*FAMVLVS.1684\*, laur. bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (S.3395; P.533), *light surface porosity, almost very fine, rare* £275-325



- 773 **James II**, guinea, 1687, second laur. head l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3402), *red toning, almost very fine* £1000-1100



- 774 **James II**, half guinea, 1687, laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3404), *good fine* £750-800



- 775 **James II**, half guinea, 1688, laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3404), *brilliant mint state, extremely rare this choice* £3500-4500



- 776 **James II**, half guinea, 1688, laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3404), *slight weakness at the top of the hair, and some flecking on the cheek, otherwise about mint state* £3000-3500



- 777 **James II**, half guinea, 1688, laur. head l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3404), *slight weakness on top of hair and corresponding place on reverse, otherwise brilliant, uncirculated, choice, rare* £3000-3500



- 778 **James II**, crown, 1687, TERTIO, second laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3407; ESC.78), *weakness above head and on corresponding place on reverse as usual, 16 of date slightly weak, otherwise almost uncirculated* £1200-1500



- 779 **James II**, crown, 1687, TERTIO, second laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3407; ESC.78), *mint state, an exceptional example, fully struck with none of the usual weaknesses, and attractively toned with underlying mint brilliance* £3000-3200



- 780 **James II**, halfcrown, 1687, TERTIO, first laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3408; ESC.498), *attractively toned, extremely fine*  
 \* ex Spink auction 177, lot 372. £1800-2300



- 781 **James II**, sixpence, 1686, laur. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3412; ESC.1525), *nearly extremely fine with some toning*  
 £700-800



- 782 **James II**, sixpence, 1688, laur. bust l., *rev.* late type crowned cruciform shields (S.3413; ESC.1528), *almost extremely fine with some toning*  
 £700-800



- 783 **James II**, tin farthing, 1684?, edge inscribed NVMMORVM.FAMVLVS\*168?\*, edge stops pierced mullets, laur. bust r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (S.3420; P.545), *corrosion around edge, a bold very fine, very rare*  
 £300-400



- 784 **William and Mary**, five guineas, 1691, conjoined laur. busts r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3422), *almost very fine*  
 £3000-3500



- 785 William and Mary, five guineas, 1693, QUINTO, conjoined laur. busts r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3422), *extremely fine* £5000-6000



- 786 William and Mary, guinea, 1689, conjoined laur. busts r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3426), *well struck, extremely fine or better, very rare, choice* £5250-5750



- 787 William and Mary, guinea, 1694/3, conjoined laur. heads r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3426), *slight weakness on king's head, otherwise good very fine* £2400-2600



- 788 **William and Mary**, guinea, 1689, conjoined laur. busts r., elephant and castle below, *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3427), *very fine, rare* £2000-2250



- 789 **William and Mary**, sixpence, 1694, conjoined laur. busts r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, interlinked WMs in angles (S.3438; ESC.1531), *almost extremely fine, rare date* £700-900

- 790 **William and Mary**, tin halfpenny, 1689, conjoined laur. busts r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (S.3447; P.565), *some corrosion, otherwise toned, good very fine, the rarest of all the tin coins* £1800-2000

\* ex Dr. Basil Nicholson, Colin Cooke Collection



- 791 **William and Mary**, tin halfpenny, 1690, edge inscribed NVMMORVM\*FAMVLVS\*1690\*, conjoined laur. busts r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (S.3448; P.568), *weakly struck on busts, some carbon spots, no corrosion, lustrous in places, almost extremely fine, extremely rare thus* £1850-2250



- 792 **William and Mary**, tin halfpenny, 1691 (1692 on edge), conjoined laur. busts r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (S.3449; P.575), *some digs on obverse, corrosion spot on king's head, very fine, a very rare type showing two different dates* £700-900

\* ex Mark Rasmussen, September 2005



793



794



- 793** William and Mary, tin farthing, 1689, conjoined laur. busts r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (S.3450; P.563), *the key date in the series, poor* £130-150
- 794** William and Mary, tin farthing, 1691, conjoined laur. busts r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (S.3451; P.581), *date in exergue and also on edge, some corrosion both sides, otherwise good fine* £250-300



795



796



- 795** William and Mary, pattern halfpenny, 1694, edge plain, toothed border, struck on a 30mm. flan, conjoined busts r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (P. 600), *a bold very fine, extremely rare* £500-600
- 796** William and Mary, halfpenny, 1694, conjoined laur. busts r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (S.3452; P.602), *with a chocolate-coloured patina, a pleasing very fine* £225-275



- 797** William III, five guineas, 1701, D. TERTIO, 'fine work', second laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3456), *almost extremely fine* £7000-8000



- 798 **William III**, five guineas, 1701, D. TERTIO, 'fine work', second laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3456), *good very fine* £4500-5000



- 799 **William III**, two guineas, 1701, 'fine work', laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3457), *slightly prooflike, about extremely fine, scarce* £3500-4000



- 800 **William III**, half guinea, 1701, laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3468), *graded by NGC as MS63, practically uncirculated* £2000-2500

A very scarce date, seldom seen in this grade.



- 801 **William III**, crown, 1696, OCTAVO, first laur. bust r. *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3470; ESC.89), *G of GRA appears to be struck over another letter, toned, mint state* £1500-2000



- 802 **William III**, crown, 1696, OCTAVO, first laur. and dr. bust r. *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3470; ESC.89); **Anne**, halfcrown, 1708E, SEPTIMO, bust l., *rev.* as last (S.3605; ESC.577), *the first good fine but cleaned, the last digits of date unclear, the second poor to fair* (2) £70-90



- 803 **William III**, halfpenny, 1695; farthings, (2), 1697, reads GVLIELMS in error, 1700, R over B in TERTIUS, and last A of BRITANNIA is unbarred, laur. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (S.3554/7; P.638/600/669 var.), *the second fair, the others very fine, the last two very rare* (3) £400-500



804



805



- 804 **William III**, halfpenny, 1696, laur. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (S.3554; P.641), *almost extremely fine* £400-500  
\* ex Baldwins's Auction 50, 24 April 2007, lot 328.

- 805 **William III**, halfpenny, 1697, laur. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* Britannia with r. hand raised (S.3554; P.647), *well struck portrait, slight weakness on bust and corresponding place on reverse, extremely fine* £300-350



806



807



- 806 **William III**, farthing, 1698, second issue, laur. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (S.3558; P.679), *good very fine* £400-450

- 807 **William III**, proof farthing in silver, 1699, no stop after date, laur. and cuir. bust r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (cf.S.3558; P.682), *scratches in reverse fields and flan imperfections in front of bust, very fine* £180-220



- 808 **Anne**, five guineas, 1706, QUINTO, bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3566), *obverse lightly brushed giving a slightly matt appearance, otherwise good extremely fine* £7000-8000



- 809 **Anne**, two guineas, 1714/3, bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3569), *tiny scratch on cheek, good very fine* £2500-2750



- 810 **Anne**, guinea, 1714, third bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3574), *brilliant mint state, rare in this grade* £4000-5000



- 811 **Anne**, guinea, 1714, third bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3574), *good extremely fine, scarce this choice* £2750-3250



812



813



- 812 **Anne**, half guinea, 1709, bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3575), *good very fine, a very scarce date* £800-1000

- 813 **Anne**, half guinea, 1710, bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3575), *almost extremely fine* £1750-2000



- 814 Anne, crown, 1703, TERTIO, VIGO, first bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields (S.3576; ESC.99), a few light flecks, otherwise practically mint state with attractive toning - one of the nicest the cataloguer has seen and very rare thus £4000-5000



- 815 Anne, crown, 1705, QUINTO, plumes, first bust l., rev. crowned cruciform shields, plumes in angles (S.3577; ESC.100), good very fine, the reverse about extremely fine, the rarest date of the reign, especially in this high grade £2750-3750



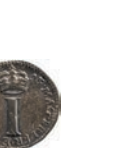
816



817

- 816 **Anne**, crown, 1705, QUINTO, plumes, first bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, plumes in angles (S.3577; ESC.100), *very fine, but with dark, possibly artificial toning, the scarcest Queen Anne crown* £700-800

- 817 **Anne**, halfcrown, 1707, SEXTO, bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles (S.3582; ESC.573), *good very fine or better* £350-400



- 818 **Anne**, maundy set, 1713, bust l., *rev.* crowned mark of value (S.3599; ESC.2399), *toned, the twopence about very fine, the rest about extremely fine or better* (4) £200-220



- 819 **Anne**, crown, 1707, SEXTO, second bust l., E below, *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3600; ESC.103), *toned, small dig on chin, otherwise good very fine* £250-280



820



821



- 820 **Anne**, halfcrown, 1708, SEPTIMO, plain, bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3604; ESC.577), *extremely fine* £800-900

- 821 **Anne**, halfcrown, 1707, SEXTO, bust l., E below, *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3605; ESC.575), *toned, good very fine* £200-230



822



823



- 822** Anne, sixpence, 1707, plumes, bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, plumes in angles (S.3623; ESC.1590), *extremely fine with some toning, scarce* £400-450
- 823** Anne, pattern farthing in silver, 1713, bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. l., right hand raised, holding spray of olive leaves (S. - ; P.746), *extremely fine, attractive toning, very rare* £850-1000



- 824** George I, guinea, 1715, third laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3630), *slight flan crack at 5 o'clock and some flecking on obverse, otherwise practically as struck* £2200-2500



825



826



- 825** George I, guinea, 1719, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3631), *tiny file mark by edge at 7 o'clock on obverse, otherwise almost very fine, reverse better* £600-650
- 826** George I, guinea, 1726, fifth laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3633), *almost extremely fine* £1750-2000



- 827** George I, half guinea, 1717, first laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3635), *mint state, a choice coin and very rare* £2250-2500



- 828** George I, half guinea, 1718, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3635), *graded by NGC as AU55, almost extremely fine* £600-700



- 829 **George I**, half guinea, 1719, first laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3635), *graded by PCGS as MS64, a slightly weak strike on reverse, otherwise about mint state, a scarce date* £3000-3500



- 830 **George I**, half guinea, 1725, second laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3637), *abundant mint lustre and few abrasions, good extremely fine* £1000-1200



- 831 **George I**, half guinea, 1725, second laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3637), *good extremely fine* £1600-1800

- 832 **George I**, half guinea, 1726, second laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3637), *good very fine, reverse better* £650-750



- 833 **George I**, half guinea, 1727, second laur. head r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3637), *superb mint state, rare this choice* £2750-3250



- 834 George I, halfcrown, 1720/17, SEXTO, roses and plumes, laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles (S.3642), *about extremely fine* £1450-1500



- 835 George I, shillings (2), 1720, plain; 1723 SSC, first laur. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, the second with SSC in angles and French arms at date (S.3646/7var.; ESC.1168/1177), *the first extremely fine but the obverse very porous, the second fine and a rare variety* (2) £140-160



- 836 George I, halfpennies(3), 1717, 'dump' issue, 1723, error, no stop on reverse, 1724, laur. bust r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (S.3659/60; P.768/805/806), *the first good very fine, the second fine, the last almost very fine* (3) £350-400



- 837 George I, proof farthing in silver, 1717, laur. bust r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (P.809), *almost very fine* £300-350



- 838 George I, farthings (3), 1719, legend continuous overhead, 1720, 1722, laur. bust r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (S.3662; P.815/18/25), *the first fine and very rare, the others very fine* (3) £180-200



- 839 George II, five guineas, 1729 E.I.C, TERTIO, young laur. head l., E.I.C below, *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3664), *good fine/nearly very fine* £2500-3000



- 840 George II, five guineas, 1741, D. QUARTO, young laur. head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3663A), *fields scuffed and pitted and has been cleaned, otherwise almost extremely fine* £3500-4000



- 841 George II, five guineas, 1748, V. SECUNDO, old laur. head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3666), *slight edge bruises on reverse at one o'clock, otherwise good very fine* £4000-4500



- 842 **George II**, two guineas, 1738, young laur. head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3667B), *toned, extremely fine or better* £2000-2200



- 843 **George II**, two guineas, 1739, young laur. head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3667B), *good extremely fine or better* £2500-2750



- 844 **George II**, two guineas, 1740/39, intermediate laur. head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3668; MCE.294), *almost extremely fine* £1500-1750



- 845 **George II**, guinea, 1749, old laur. head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3680), *practically mint state, scarce* £3000-3500



- 846 George II, guinea, 1759, old laur. head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3680), *almost as struck, scarce* £3000-3500



847



848



- 847 George II, half guinea, 1756, old laur. head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3685), *almost extremely fine* £850-1000

- 848 George II, pattern halfcrown, 1731, young laur. and dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, plain angles (S.3691), *some tooling in the angles on reverse, good very fine/about extremely fine, rare* £1250-1500



- 849 George II, halfcrown, 1736, NONO, roses and plumes, young laur. and dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles (S.3692; ESC.599), *with a label from NGC stating it was graded MS64, toned, practically as struck* £1200-1400



- 850 George II, halfcrowns, 1746, D. NONO, LIMA (2), old laur. and dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3695A; ESC.605), *good very fine and very fine* (2) £200-220



- 851 George II, sixpence, 1728, roses and plumes, young laur. and dr. bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3707; ESC.1606), *toned, extremely fine* £150-180



- 852 George II, halfpennies (3), 1730, reads GEOGIVS, 1742 1746, young laur. and cuir. bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (S.3717/9; P.837/76/71), *the first fine, the others very fine and better* (3) £200-300



- 853 George II, halfpenny, 1754, farthings (2), 1730, 1754, laur. and cuir. bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. l., with shield and spear (S.3719/20/22; P.884/54/92), *the first and last almost extremely fine, the second almost very fine* (3) £300-350



- 854 George III, guinea, 1790, the reverse enamelled in blues, red, yellow, green and black, mounted for jewellery, with suspension ring, *very unusual and very rare* £800-1000



- 855** George III, guinea, 1813, sixth laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within Garter (S.3730), *brilliant mint state, rare this choice* £2750-3000

Known as the 'military' guinea, this was used as payment to the troops.



- 856** George III, half guinea, 1793, fifth laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S. 3735), *about uncirculated* £300-350

- 857** George III, half guinea, 1806, seventh laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within garter (S.3737), *good very fine/about extremely fine, rare date* £220-250



- 858** George III, half guinea, 1813, seventh laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within Garter (S.3737), *prooflike, some scuffs, almost uncirculated* £300-350

- 859** George III, third guinea, 1800, first laur. head r., *rev.* crown, date in legend (S.3738), *light scratches, otherwise almost uncirculated* £250-300



- 860** George III, third guinea, 1808, second laur. head r., *rev.* crown, date below (S.3740), *practically mint state* £250-300

- 861** George III, third guinea, 1810, second laur. head r., *rev.* crown, date below (S.3740), *good extremely fine* £250-300



- 862 George III, 'Northumberland' shilling, 1763, laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields (S.3742; ESC.1214), *attractively toned, about uncirculated, scarce* £1000-1250



- 863 George III, dollar, oval countermarked on portrait 8 reales of Charles IV, 1793FM, Mexico City (S.3765A; ESC.129), *with underlying lustre, faint striations on reverse, the countermark very fine, the coin good very fine* £400-450



- 864 George III, dollar, oval countermarked on portrait 8 reales of Charles IV, 1786, Lima (S.3765A; ESC.133), *nearly very fine, scarce* £300-350



865



866



- 865 George III, Bank of England, dollar, 1804, laur. bust r., *rev.* Britannia seated within crowned Garter (S.3768; ESC.144), *bright, some hairlines, about mint state* £450-500

- 866 An early enamelled brass brooch, simulating Pistrucci's reverse design for the 1817-1820 sovereign, engraved on a black enamel background, *most unusual and very scarce* £250-300



- 867 George III, Bank of England, 5 shillings and sixpence, 1811, in copper, laur. and dr. bust l., rev. BANK/TOKEN/5S. 6D./1811 within oak wreath (ESC.204), *has a series of small digs on neck, otherwise extremely fine or better* £150-200



- 868 George III, Bank of England, proof 5 shillings and sixpence, 1811, in copper, laur. bust r., rev. BANK/TOKEN/5S. 6D./1811 within wreath (ESC.207; Davies 37 [dies K/5a]), *good extremely fine* £500-600



- 869 George III, halfpenny, 1771 (S.3774; P.896); farthing, 1775 (contemporary copy), laur. and cuir. bust r., rev. Britannia std. l., with shield and spear, *both good very fine* (2) £125-150



- 870 George III, twopence, 1797, laur. and cuir. bust r., rev. Britannia seated l. (S.3776), *very fine*; shilling, 1817, laur. head r., rev. crowned shield within Garter (S.3790; ESC.1232), *extremely fine* (2) £70-100



- 871 **George III**, gilt proof penny, 1797, dr. bust r., *rev.* Britannia seated l. with shield and trident (P.1117), *FDC* £1000-1500

A spectacular coin, an absolute gem – the nicest we have ever seen.



- 872 **George III**, gilt proof farthing, 1797, dr. bust r., *rev.* Britannia seated l. with shield and trident (P.1188), *FDC* £600-800

A superb gem, a companion piece for the penny.



- 873 **George III**, proof penny, 1797, in bronzed copper, laur. bust r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., holding trident and olive branch (P.1118), *with original Spink card and envelope, brilliant FDC* £300-350  
\* ex Norweb sale, Spink auction 48, November 1985, lot 559



874

875

- 874 **George III**, proof penny, 1806, in gilt copper, laur. bust r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., holding trident and olive branch (S.3780), *miniscule edge knock on obverse at 2 o'clock, minor scuffing in fields, otherwise FDC* £300-350
- 875 **George III**, restrike proof penny, 1806, plain edge, laur. and dr. bust r., *rev.* Britannia std. l., holding trident and olive branch (S.3780; P.1349), *couple of die cracks, otherwise toned, FDC* £250-300



876

877

- 876 **George III**, Union token penny in copper, 1799, by Jean-Pierre Droz, bust r., with long hair, divides date, *rev.* VIGEBIT IN OMNE AEVUM (he shall flourish forever), in four lines (BHM.465; Selig 1445; P. p.237/8), *extremely fine* £150-200
- 877 **George III**, pattern halfpenny, 1799, dr. bust r., wearing large crown, *rev.* Britannia std. l., holding trident and olive branch (P.1220), *choice about FDC, scarce* £450-550
- 878 **George III**, fifty imitation spade half guineas as card counters, contained in a brass turned tube with halfpennies dated 1799 set in the top and bottom, *all very fine or better* (50) £40-50



- 879 **George III**, half sovereign, 1820, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3786), *mint state* £450-500



880

881

- 880 **George III**, crown, 1819, LX, laur. head r., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3787; ESC.216), *surface marks, good very fine* £120-150

- 881 **George III**, pattern crown, 1820, in copper, by Droz, after Monneron's pattern by Dupré, the 'Hercules Crown', figure of Hercules seated on a column, date below, *rev.* crowned shield, edge plain (ESC.244; L&S.212), *extremely fine or better* £800-1000



882

883

- 882 **George III**, halfcrown, 1818, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield within Garter (S.3789; ESC.621), *attractive toning, practically mint state* £350-450

- 883 **George III**, halfcrown, 1820, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield within Garter (S.3789; ESC.625), *bright, extremely fine* £150-200



- 884 **George III**, shilling; sixpence, 1816, laur. 'bull' head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within garter (S.3790/3791; ESC.1228/1630), *toned, good extremely fine or better* (2) £80-100



885

886

- 885 **George III**, proof shilling, 1820, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield within Garter (S.3790; ESC.1237), *with original Spink card and envelope, brilliant toned proof, FDC, rare* £400-450  
\* ex Norweb sale, Spink auction 48, November 1985, lot 589

- 886 **George III**, sixpence, 1820, 1 of date inverted, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned shield within Garter (S.3791; ESC.1639A[R4]), *attractively toned, about mint state, rare* £400-450  
\* ex Spink auction, November 1983, lot 487



- 887 **George III**, proof two pounds, 1820, plain edge, laur. head r., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3784), *graded by NGC as PF63 ULTRA CAMEO, a few very light hairlines, otherwise about FDC* £16,000-18,000

Certainly the nicest example to come on the market in many years.



- 888 **George IV**, proof five pounds, 1826, bare head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms over mantle (S.3797), *faint hairlines, otherwise brilliant proof, rare* £9000-11,000



- 889 **George IV**, pattern or trial two pounds in copper, 182-, by William Wyon after Chantrey's model, uniface obverse striking, bare head l., edge reads DECUS ET TUTAMEN. ANNO REGNI NONO., floriated stops (Nobleman 130 [part]), *extremely fine, of the highest rarity* £500-600



- 890 **George IV**, half sovereign, 1825, laur. head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3803) *graded by NGC as MS62, practically mint state* £550-650
- 891 **George IV**, proof half sovereign, 1826, bare head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3804A; W&R.249), *about FDC* £1200-1500



- 892 **George IV**, half sovereign, 1826, bare head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3804A), *extremely fine or better* £450-500
- 893 **George IV**, half sovereign, 1828, bare head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3804), *good very fine or better* £250-300



- 894 **George IV**, proof crown, 1821, SECUNDO, laur. head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3805; ESC.247), *darkly toned, graded by NGC as PF63, almost FDC* £1600-1800  
\* ex Grosvenor Collection



- 895 **George IV**, proof crown, 1821, SECUNDO, laur. head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3805; ESC.247), *deeply toned, about FDC, rare* £1600-1800



896

897

- 896 George IV, crown, 1821, SECUNDO, laur. head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3805; ESC.246), *attractive toning, practically mint state* £1500-2000

- 897 George IV, crown, 1822, SECUNDO, laur. head l., *rev.* St George and the dragon (S.3805; ESC.251), *toned, good extremely fine* £1000-1200



898

899

- 898 George IV, crown, 1822, SECUNDO, laur. head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3805; ESC.251), *about extremely fine but cleaned* £250-300

- 899 George IV, crown, 1822, TERTIO, laur. head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3805; ESC.252), *practically mint state with much mint brilliance, excessively rare in such a high grade* £2250-2500



- 900 George IV, proof halfcrown, 1820, milled edge, laur. head l., *rev.* crowned garnished shield (S.3807; ESC.629), *toned, about FDC* £900-1100



901



902



- 901 **George IV**, halfcrown, 1820, laur. head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3807; ESC.628), *toned, almost extremely fine* £150-180

- 902 **George IV**, halfcrown, 1821, laur. head l., *rev.* crowned garnished shield (S.3807; ESC.631), *almost extremely fine* £120-150



- 903 **George IV**, proof halfcrown, 1826, bare head l., *rev.* crowned helmet over ornate shield of arms (S.3809; ESC.647), *toned, about FDC* £700-900

As issued in the sets.



904



905



- 904 **George IV**, shilling, 1826, bare head l., *rev.* lion on crown (S.3812; ESC.1257), *attractively toned, practically mint state* £100-120

- 905 **George IV**, sixpence, 1821, laur. head l., legend reads BBITANNIAR in error, *rev.* crowned, garnished shield of arms (S.3813; ESC.1656), *toned, mint state, very rare in this grade* £600-800



- 906 **George IV**, proof penny in bronzed copper, 1826, laur. head l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3823; P.1423), *good extremely fine or better* £350-400



- 907 **William IV**, proof two pounds, 1831, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms over mantle (S.3828; W&R.258; D. Morris 183), *some light hairlines and scuffs, otherwise good extremely fine or better* £4000-4500

As issued in the proof sets.



- 908 **William IV**, half sovereign, 1837, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3831), *mark on cheek, otherwise nearly very fine* £175-225



- 909 **William IV**, proof crown, 1831, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms over mantle, (S.3833; ESC.271), *graded by NGC as PF63 CAMEO, toned, about FDC* £8000-9000



910



911



912

- 910 William IV, shilling, 1836, bare head r., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3835; ESC.1273), *almost extremely fine* £150-180

- 911 William IV, proof sixpence, 1831, plain edge, bare head r., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3836; ESC.1672), *obverse flan flaw, otherwise toned, good extremely fine* £250-300

- 912 William IV, proof sixpence, 1831, plain edge, bare head r., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3836; ESC.1672), *slight damage to edge, otherwise toned, extremely fine* £130-150



- 913 William IV, sixpences, 1831 (2), bare head r., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3836; ESC.1670), *good extremely fine* (2) £250-300



- 914 William IV, sixpences (2), 1831, 1834, bare head r., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3836; ESC.1670/4), *good extremely fine* (2) £300-350



- 915 William IV, gilt halfpenny, 1831, bare head r., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3847), *extremely fine, presumably very rare* £150-200

This appears to be a proof (gilded at the time by the Mint?). See Peck, British Museum Catalogue, p.400.



- 916 William IV, gilt farthing, 1831, bare head r., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3848), *extremely fine, presumably very rare* £125-150

This appears to be a proof (gilded at the time by the Mint?). See Peck, British Museum Catalogue, p.400.



- 917 William IV, bronzed proof farthing, 1831, bare head r., *rev.* struck *en médaille*, Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3848; P.1467), *spots of verdigris on obverse, some surface marks, otherwise extremely fine, very rare* £100-125



- 918 William IV, bronzed proof farthing, 1831, bare head r., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3848; P.1468), *spots of verdigris on obverse, extremely fine* £100-125



- 919 Victoria, five pounds, 1839, by William Wyon, 'Una and the lion', lettered edge, young head l., 11 leaves to rear fillet, *rev.* crowned figure of the queen as Una stg. l., holding orb and sceptre, lion behind, date below (S.3851; W&R.279), *a couple of light scratches on reverse, otherwise about FDC, choice* £27,500-32,500



- 920 **Victoria**, proof five pounds, 1839, by William Wyon, 'Una and the lion', lettered edge, young head l., *rev.* crowned figure of the queen as Una stg. l., holding orb and sceptre, lion behind, date below (S.3851; W&R.279), *some light hairlines on both sides, otherwise about FDC* £25,000-30,000



- 921 **Victoria**, proof half sovereign, 1839, young head l., *rev.* crowned garnished shield of arms, struck *en médaille* (S.3859; W&R.344), *some scuffs, otherwise about FDC, the scarcer of the two types* £1000-1250
- 922 **Victoria**, proof half sovereign, 1839, edge plain, young head l., *rev.* crowned garnished shield of arms (S.3859; W&R.343), *brilliant, good extremely fine or better* £1500-2000



- 923 **Victoria**, half sovereign, 1845, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3859), *some light hairlines on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine, rare* £500-600



- 924 **Victoria**, half sovereigns (5), 1856, 1876, 1884 (2), 1885, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3859/3860E/3861), *the first good very fine/about extremely fine, the others good fine to good very fine* (5) £280-320
- 925 **Victoria**, half sovereigns (5), 1874, 1883 (2), 1884 (2), young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S. 3860D/3861), *good fine to very fine* (5) £200-250
- 926 **Victoria**, half sovereigns (5), 1876, 1883 (3), 1884, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3860D/3861), *fine to good very fine* (5) £200-250
- 927 **Victoria**, half sovereigns (5), 1877, 1883 (2), 1884, 1885, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3860E/3861), *good fine to very fine* (5) £200-250
- 928 **Victoria**, half sovereigns (5), 1878 (2), 1883 (2), 1885, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3860E/3861), *fine to good very fine* (5) £200-250



- 929 **Victoria**, proof crown, 1839, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3882; ESC.279), *toned, about FDC, scarce* £4000-4500



- 930 **Victoria**, crowns (2), 1844, VIII, cinquefoil edge stops, 1847, XI, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3882; ESC.281/286), *about very fine and good very fine* (2) £250-300



- 931 **Victoria**, crown, 1845, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3882), *graded by NGC as MS64, slight bagmark in hair, otherwise choice mint state with attractive toning, extremely rare this choice* £4000-4500



- 932 **Victoria**, crown, 1847, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3882; ESC.286), *some scuffs and edge knocks, nearly very fine*; double florin, 1887, 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3922; ESC.394), *about mint state* (2) £130-150



- 933 **Victoria**, crown, 1847, UNDECIMO, 'Gothic' bust l., *rev.* crowned, cruciform shields (S.3883), *lightly toned, extremely fine* £1000-1250



- 934 **Victoria**, crown, 1847, UNDECIMO, 'Gothic' bust l., *rev.* crowned, cruciform shields (S.3883), *some light obverse scratches, practically mint state* £1500-2000



- 935 **Victoria**, proof crown, 1853, Septimo on edge, 'Gothic' bust l., *rev.* crowned, cruciform shields (S.3884; ESC.293), *toned, mint state* £8000-10,000

Normally seen with many marks in the field – very rare this choice, and the best to come on the market in many years.



- 936 Victoria, halfcrown, 1840, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3887; ESC.673), *almost uncirculated* £500-700



- 937 Victoria, halfcrown, 1842, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3888; ESC.675), *toned, good extremely fine* £500-600



- 938 Victoria, halfcrown, 1843, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3888; ESC.676), *extremely fine, a rare date* £650-750



- 939 Victoria, halfcrown, 1844, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3888; ESC.677), *mint state* £600-800



- 940 Victoria, halfcrown, 1848, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3888; ESC.681), *good very fine/almost extremely fine, very rare* £500-600



941



942



- 941 Victoria, halfcrown, 1848/6, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3888; ESC.681A), *very fine, scarce* £160-200

- 942 Victoria, halfcrown, 1849, large date, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3888; ESC.682), *extremely fine* £450-550



943



944



- 943 Victoria, halfcrown, 1850, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3888; ESC.684), *a couple of light scratches on cheek, otherwise practically uncirculated, scarce* £500-600

- 944 Victoria, halfcrown, 1876/5, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3889; ESC.699A), *toned, good extremely fine, rare* £300-400



945

947

948

- 945 **Victoria**, halfcrown, 1887, young head l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within wreath (S.3889; ESC.717), *about uncirculated* £200-250
- 946 **Victoria**, halfcrowns, 1887 (2); Shillings (8), 1887 (4), 1888/7, 1897, 1898, 1899; threepences (6), 1887 YH (2), 1887 JH (2), 1893 JH, *rare*, 1901, Maundy fourpence, 1872; twopences (4), 1863, 1867, 1868, 1872; pennies (3), 1860, 1863, 1875, 1893 *threepence almost extremely fine, the others generally extremely fine and better* (24) £350-400
- 947 **Victoria**, sixpence, 1871, die no. 20, young head l., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3910; ESC.1723), *mint state* £120-140
- 948 **Victoria**, sixpence, 1878/7, die no. 30, young head l., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3910; ESC.1734A), *toned, good extremely fine, very rare thus* £500-600



- 949 **Victoria**, proof set, 1887, five pounds to silver threepence, Golden Jubilee (S.PS.5), *a few light hairlines, otherwise about FDC, cased* (11) £5000-6000



- 950 **Victoria**, two pounds, 1887, 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3865), *mint state*  
£320-380



- 951 **Victoria**, two pounds, 1887, 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3865); **George III**, half sovereign, 1817, *aur.* head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms (S.3786), *the first with edge drilled at top and bottom, otherwise very fine, the second fair* (2)  
£280-320



- 952 **Victoria**, half sovereign, 1887S, 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms, S below (S.3871); **George V**, half sovereign, 1915S, bare head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon, S above date (S.4009), *very fine or better* (2)  
£100-120



- 953 **Victoria**, proof set, 1887, crown to threepence, Golden Jubilee (S.PS.6), *toned, in fitted wooden case, about FDC* (7)  
£1000-1250



- 954 Victoria, florin, 1892, 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles (S.3925; ESC.874), *bright, some light surface marks, otherwise extremely fine/about uncirculated*  
£175-225

The rarest date of the Jubilee series.



- 955 Victoria, proof sixpence, 1887, second type, 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* value within wreath (S.3929; ESC.1755), *toned, FDC, very rare*  
£600-700



- 956 Victoria, proof set, 1893, five pounds to silver threepence (S.PS7), *a superb set, in original case, the gold choice, the silver toned, FDC (10)*  
£6000-8000

A very desirable set and one of the best we have seen.



957

958

- 957 **Victoria**, crown, 1899, LXIII, veiled bust l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.3937; ESC.317), *toned, extremely fine* £170-200

- 958 **Victoria**, pattern penny in bronzed copper by J. Moore, Birmingham, 1860, laur. head l., legend around, *rev.* Britannia std. l. with shield and trident (P.2129), *about as struck* £250-300



- 959 **Victoria**, pennies (4), 1860, toothed border, 1870, 1901 (2), young head/veiled bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3954/3961; F.10/60/154), *the second good very fine, the others extremely fine and better with lustre* (4) £175-200



- 960 **Victoria**, penny, 1860, beaded border both sides, young bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (M.BP1860E; F.6; P.1617), *virtually uncirculated with 75-80% lustre* £250-275

- 961 **Victoria**, pennies, 1860, toothed border both sides (2), young bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (M.BP1860J/M.BP1860L; F.10/F.13; P.1629/P.1625), *the first virtually uncirculated with 70-85% lustre, the second virtually uncirculated with 80% lustre on obverse, the reverse extremely fine with traces of lustre at left and extensive dark patch at right* (2) £150-175



- 962 **Victoria/George VI**, pennies (3), 1860, toothed border both sides, 1862, 1926, young bust l./bare head l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (M.BP1860L/M.BP1862C/M.BP1926A; F.13/F.39/F.193; P.1625/1653/2263), *the first virtually uncirculated, the obverse with slight dark patch on lower bust and 75% lustre, the others extremely fine with traces of lustre* (3)  
£200-225



- 963 **Victoria**, pennies (3), 1860, toothed border both sides (S.3954; M. BP1860 J; F.10; P.1629), *slight edge nick at 5 o'clock on obverse, otherwise very fine or better*; 1861 (S.3954; M. BP1861 K; F.29; P.1644), *very fine or better*; 1862 (S.3954; M. BP1862 C; F.39; P.1653), *virtually uncirculated, the obverse with 80% and the reverse with 35% lustre*; farthing, 1860, toothed border both sides, 5 berries, young bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3958; F.501; P.1859), *nearly extremely fine* (4)  
£150-175



- 964 **Victoria**, pennies, 1860, toothed border both sides (2), young bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3954; M. BP1860 W/Y; F.16/17; P.1633/35), *the first lightly polished, nearly extremely fine, the second extremely fine* (2)  
£150-175

- 965 **Victoria**, pennies (2), 1862, 1881, Heaton mint, young bust l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.3954/5; M. BP1862 C/1881 H; F.39/108; P.1653/1724), *both virtually uncirculated, the first with 50% lustre on obverse, 25% on reverse, the second with 20-25% lustre* (2)  
£150-175



- 966 **Victoria**, proof third-farthing, 1868, in cupro-nickel, young head l., *rev.* crowned value and date within wreath (P.1930), *about FDC, very rare*  
£450-500



967 Edward VII, five pounds, 1902, bare head r., rev. St. George and the dragon (S.3965), *tiny edge nick at 6 o'clock, extremely fine or better* £700-800



968 Edward VII, matt proof set, 1902, five pounds to maundy penny, bare head r., rev. various (S.PS9), *about FDC, in original case of issue (13)* £2000-2500



969 Edward VII, matt proof set, 1902, five pounds to maundy penny, bare head r., *rev.* various (S.PS9), *FDC, in original fitted case of issue* (13) £1800-2000



970 Edward VII, matt proof set, 1902, sovereign to maundy penny, bare head r., *rev.* various (S.PS10), *about FDC, in original fitted case of issue* (11) £650-700



- 971 **Edward VII**, halfcrown, 1903, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within garter (S.3980; ESC.748), *lightly toned, almost uncirculated* £3000-3500

The second rarest date of the series and very hard to find this choice. A 1905 halfcrown in about extremely fine condition fetched just under £7000 in a sale earlier this year. These are still considerably underpriced in the catalogues.



- 972 **Edward VII**, halfcrown, 1904, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within garter (S.3980; ESC.749), *some obverse scuffs, bright, about mint state* £1250-1500

The third rarest date.



- 973 **Edward VII**, halfcrown, 1904, bare head r., *rev.* crowned shield of arms within Garter (S.3980; ESC.749), *good very fine, rare* £200-250



974 George V, proof set, 1911, five pounds to maundy penny (S.PS11), *about FDC, in original case of issue* (12) £3500-4000



975 George V, proof set, 1911, five pounds to maundy penny (S.PS11), *about FDC, in original case of issue, choice* (12) £3500-4000



- 976 **George V**, maundy set, 1920, bare head l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.4016; ESC.2537), *bright, about FDC* (4) £60-80



- 977 **George V**, crown, 1928, bare head l., *rev.* large crown within circular wreath (S.4036; ESC.368), *about extremely fine* £175-200



- 978 **George V**, crown, 1936, bare head l., *rev.* large crown within circular wreath (S.4036; ESC.381), *extremely fine, scarce date, the last year of the wreath crowns* £350-400



- 979 **George V**, proof crown, 1935, raised edge, bare head l., *rev.* stylized St. George and the dragon (S.4050; ESC.378), *about FDC* £350-400



- 980 **George V**, maundy set, 1923, bare head l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.4027; ESC.2540), *bright, about FDC* (4) £60-80



- 981 George V, penny, 1918H, bare head l., *rev.* Britannia std. r., with shield and trident (S.4052), *weakly struck as usual, extremely fine or better with original colour* £200-250



- 982 George VI, proof set, 1937, five pounds to half sovereign, bare head l., *rev.*, St. George and the dragon (S.PS15), *choice, about FDC, in original case of issue (4)* £2500-3000



- 983 George VI, proof five pounds, 1937, bare head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.4074), *about FDC* £800-1000



- 984 George VI, proof five pounds, 1937, bare head l., *rev.* St. George and the dragon (S.4074), *about FDC* £800-1000



- 985 **George VI**, maundy set, 1950, bare head l., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.4096; ESC.2567), *bright, about FDC* (4) £60-80



- 986 **Elizabeth II**, maundy set, 1953, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.4126; ESC.2570), *extremely fine or better, the scarcest maundy set of the 20<sup>th</sup> century* (4) £400-450

The set for Coronation year, distributed at St Paul's Cathedral.

- 987 **Elizabeth II**, maundy set, 1966, laur. head r., *rev.* crowned mark of value within wreath (S.4131; ESC.2583), *bright, about FDC* (4) £60-80



- 988 **Elizabeth II**, VIP proof threepence, 1962, laur. bust r., *rev.* portcullis (S.4153), *about FDC, very rare* £350-400



- 989 **Elizabeth II**, proof set, 1989, five pounds to half sovereign, 500<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Sovereign, queen seated on coronation throne, *rev.* crowned shield of arms on Tudor rose (S.PGS10), *FDC, in original fitted case of issue with certificate* (4) £1600-1800



- 990 Elizabeth II, proof set, 2002, five pounds to maundy penny, Golden Jubilee, all coins including the maundy struck in gold, *FDC, cased, with certificate* (13) £2500-3000



- 991 Elizabeth II, die trials, in cupro nickel, 1957 (2), BRITANNIA MONETA, moneyer striking coin, rev. ROYAL MINT TRIAL DIE, date within star, 25mm. and 23mm., *about uncirculated* (2) £120-150

## Scottish Coins



- 992 **James I** (1406-1437), groat, second fleur-de-lis issue, Edinburgh, crowned bust facing, sceptre to l., *rev.* long cross, fleur-de-lis and three pellets in alternate angles (S.5200), *very fine* £300-350



- 993 **Mary**, testoon, 1561, bust l., in contemporary costume, date below in tablet, *rev.* crowned arms of France and Scotland, crowned M each side (S.5422), *good very fine with an excellent portrait, although the metal is lightly pitted on the obverse*, with an unsigned, undated uniface octagonal silver medal, 28 x 36mm., depicting a facing half figure portrait of Mary wearing a ruff, dividing M R, with suspension loop, *good very fine* (2) £5000-5500

Both contained in a fitted green leather velvet-lined case in the form of a book decorated with gilt fleur-de-lis, in turn contained in a brown suede leather pouch, with an old ticket written by Pat Seaby stating that the medal is unique and 'Ex collection Sir Ian Malcolm of Poltallock, Argyll' and a note stating that the collection was sold on 1 March 1946 through a small London auction house.



- 994 **James VI** (1567-1625), thirty shillings, mm thistle, crowned figure of king on horseback r., shouldering sword, *rev.* garnished shield of arms, Scottish arms in first and fourth quarters (S.5504), *weak in parts, otherwise very fine* £300-350



- 995 Charles I**, third coinage (1637-1642), twelve shillings, crowned bust l., *rev.* crowned shield of arms, F over crown (S.5560), *almost very fine* £100-150  
 \* ex Sotheby, 16.2.1977, lot 229  
 ex Lariviere, Spink, 29.3.2006, lot 228

## *Irish Coins*



- 996 Elizabeth I** (1558-1603), first issue, shilling, mm. rose, obv. legend reads REGI, crowned bust l. (B&C 1B), *rev.* crowned harp divides crowned E R (S.6503; BCW. RS-2B/RS-a1), *weak on portrait, but some original mint wash, about extremely fine* £500-600
- 997 Elizabeth I**, base coinage (1558), groat, mm. rose, bust l., *rev.* crowned harp, legends read REGI/MEVM • (S.6504), *very fine/fine for issue, with an attractive portrait* £200-250



- 998 Elizabeth I**, base coinage (1558), groat, mm. rose, bust l., *rev.* crowned harp, legends read REGI/MEVM (S.6504), *some corrosion, very fine for issue* £200-250
- 999 Elizabeth I**, third (base) coinage (1601-1602), threepence, mm. star, arms, *rev.* crowned harp (S.6509; BCW. ST-18/a), *good very fine, extremely rare* £500-600  
 \* ex H.A. Parsons, G.E. Chapman and Lariviere.

Despite weaknesses, this is a fine example of a very rare denomination and mintmark.



- 1000 Charles I**, Kilkenny issue of 1642-3, 'Blacksmith's' halfcrown, king on horse l., *rev.* oval shield between C R (S.6557A; DF.355), *on an irregular flan as usual, for issue* £1500-1800  
 \* ex The Millennial Collection (261).

## Guernsey Coins



- 1001 **Victoria/Edward VII**, 8 doubles, 2 doubles, 1889H; double, 1903H, shield, *rev.* date below denomination (S.7206/7208/7213), *the first two graded by NGC as MS64RB, the last graded by NGC as MS66RD, all mint state or thereabouts* (3) £150-200



- 1002 **Elizabeth II**, two new pence, 1971, cupro-nickel, not bronze as standard, 7.16g. (correct weight), shield of arms, *rev.* windmill (KM.22 var.), *appears to be a test mark at 10 o'clock on reverse, very fine, most unusual and presumably scarce* £40-50

## British Medallions



- 1003 **Henry VIII** (1509-1547), Head of the Church, c1545, restitutional silver medal or 'so-called' pattern crown, crowned bust three-quarters r., holding sword of state and orb, *rev.* crowned arms with lion and dragon supporters, HR monogram below, 45.5mm, 29.9gms (cf. MI 46/42), *very fine with light, improving, tooling* £120-150

*Medallic Illustrations* records a single, much worn, original specimen in the Ashmolean Museum. Copies, of which this is one, were made by Stuart at the end of the 18<sup>th</sup> century, intended as cabinet pieces for collectors.



- 1004 **Henry VIII** (1509-1547), Head of the Church, c1545, restitutional silver medal or 'so-called' pattern crown, crowned bust three-quarters r., holding sword of state and orb, *rev.* crowned arms with lion and dragon supporters, HR monogram below, 41mm, 28.8gms (cf MI 46/42), *very fine with tooling* £100-120

This piece is a little cruder in style and less well finished than the previous. The bust is quite different and the shape of the shield of arms is much altered and reduced in size. As with the previous lot, this is a copy by Stuart, made at the end of the 18<sup>th</sup> century.



- 1005 **Henry VIII** (1509-1547), Head of the Church, c 1545, restitutional silver medal or 'so-called' pattern crown, crowned bust virtually full-face, three-quarters r., holding sword of state and orb, *rev.* crowned arms with lion and dragon supporters, HR monogram below, legend reads HIBERNICE for HIBERNICE, 44mm, 26.3gms (cf MI 47/43), *good very fine with tooling, rare* £150-200

The third coin in this group differs in style and in *Medallic Illustrations* the three pieces listed, two of which are in Museum collections, are thought to be the only specimens known at that time [1885]. The book also states '...the unsatisfactory nature of the workmanship renders it probable that it is a copy, made in the present (ie 19<sup>th</sup>) century on the Continent...'



- 1006 **James II**, cast silver-gilt medal, 1688, of Dutch manufacture, Stability of the Anglican Church, THE GATES OF HELL SHALL NOT PREVAILE, a Jesuit and a monk with spade and pickaxe attempt to undermine a church supported by a hand issuing from heaven, *rev.* WISDOM HATH BVILDED HER HOVS SHE HATH HEWEN OVT HER 7 PILLERS, medallionic portraits of the seven bishops, 57mm. (Eimer 289; MI.625/42, illus.; D. Fearon, Seven Bishops on Trial, *The Antique Collector*, July 1987, pp.41-45, fig.19), *very fine, but some discolouration on obverse* £350-400



- 1007 **William and Mary**, medalets/jettons, undated (3), struck in silver from two reverse dies, two hands of William and Mary united, holding a sceptre supporting the crown upon the motifs of mutual love and safety of the country, *rev.* crowned columns, Religion, Law and Liberty (MI(ii).692/87; Montagu p.69/14), others, in copper, edge plain (2), bust of king r., *rev.* bust of queen r.; bust of queen r., *rev.* EX.CANDORE.DECVS, rose branch (MI(ii).691/81; Montagu p.71/18), *extremely fine* (3) £350-400



- 1008 **Sport/Racing**, Doncaster Race Course, silver ticket, ESTABLISHED 1800, two horses race to l., *rev.* NEW BETTING ROOMS, building façade, 32mm. (D&W.322/6), *good fine* £70-90
- 1009 **George IV**, gold medallion for the Coronation, 1821, by Pistrucci, laur. bust l., *rev.* king enthroned l., crowned by Victory, before him stand Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia, 35mm, weight 31.25gms (Eimer 1146), *some scuffs and a couple of edge bruises, otherwise extremely fine* £800-1000



- 1010 **William IV**, gold medallion for the Coronation, 1831, by W. Wyon, bust of king r., *rev.* bust of Queen Adelaide r., 33mm, weight 27.15gms (Eimer 1251), *extremely fine* £1000-1250



- 1011 **Victoria**, gold medallion for the Coronation, 1838, by Pistrucci, bust l., *rev.* Victoria enthroned l., receives crown from Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia, 36mm, weight 31.45gms (Eimer 1315), *some scuffs and edge knocks, some slight rim nicks, otherwise almost extremely fine* £800-1000



- 1012 **Victoria**, gold medallion for the Golden Jubilee, 1887, by J.E. Boehm/F. Leighton, crowned 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* enthroned figure of Empire facing, flanked by standing figures of Science, Letters, Art, Industry and Agriculture, at their feet, Mercury and Time, 58mm. (Eimer 1733), *the official Royal Mint issue for the Jubilee, slight edge marks on reverse at 5 o'clock, otherwise brilliant FDC, practically as struck* £2200-2500



- 1013 **Victoria**, gold medallion for the Golden Jubilee, 1887, by J.E. Boehm/F. Leighton, crowned 'Jubilee' bust l., *rev.* enthroned figure of Empire facing, flanked by standing figures of Science, Letters, Art, Industry and Agriculture, at their feet, Mercury and Time, 58mm, weight 86.18gms (Eimer 1733), *the official Royal Mint issue for the Jubilee but in unofficial case, choice FDC* £2000-2500



- 1014 **Victoria**, gold medallion for the Diamond Jubilee, 1897, by de Saulles, veiled bust l., *rev.* young head l., date and branch below, 56mm; weight 91.86gms (Eimer 1817), *the official Royal Mint issue for the Jubilee, FDC, in original case* £1250-1500



- 1015 **Victoria**, gold medallion for the Diamond Jubilee, 1897, by de Saulles, veiled bust l., *rev.* young head l., date and branch below, 56mm, wt. 92.92gms (Eimer 1817), *the official Royal Mint issue for the Jubilee, in original case, light scuffs, otherwise extremely fine* £1250-1500



- 1016 **Victoria**, gold medallion for the Diamond Jubilee, 1897, by de Saulles, veiled bust l., *rev.* young head l., date and branch below, 56mm; weight 94.19gms (Eimer 1817), *the official Royal Mint issue for the Jubilee, FDC, in original case* £1250-1500



- 1017 **Edward VII**, gold medallion for the Coronation, 1902, by de Saulles, crowned bust of king r., *rev.* crowned bust of Queen Alexandra r., date on ribbon below, 56mm, weight 89.27gms (Eimer 1871), *the official Royal Mint issue, FDC, in original case, scarce these days* £1250-1500



- 1018 **George V**, gold medallion for the Coronation, 1911, by Mackennal, crowned bust of king l., with orb, *rev.* crowned bust of Queen Mary I., 51mm, weight 83.97gms (Eimer 1922), *the official Royal Mint issue for the Coronation, a couple of light hairline scratches, otherwise about FDC, struck with a matt finish, in original case* £1300-1500



- 1019 **George VI**, gold medallion for the Coronation, 1937, by Metcalfe, crowned bust of king l., *rev.* crowned bust of Queen Elizabeth I., 57mm, weight 115.36gms (Eimer 2046), *FDC, in original case, scarce* £1750-2000

### *Foreign Medallions*



- 1020 **Argentina**, silver medal commemorating Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897, signed J.D., veiled bust l., *rev.* IN COM. LX ANN. ACC. VICTORIÆ BRITT. REG. IND. IMP. BUENOS AIRES, flags over conjoined branches, 34mm., in velvet-lined card box of issue, *mint state*; with an English copy of the Lusitania medal, 1915, in case with certificate, *very fine* (2) £60-80



- 1021 **Argentina**, silver medal commemorating Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, 1897, signed J.D., veiled bust l., *rev.* IN COM. LX ANN. ACC. VICTORIÆ BRITT. REG. IND. IMP. BUENOS AIRES, flags over conjoined branches, 34mm., *good very fine* £35-45

- 1022 **Finland**, Cancelled Olympics of 1940, unofficial gilt-metal medal, torchbearer running with the globe behind him, *rev.*, view of the stadium, XII OLYMPIA - HELSINKI 1940, 37mm., in blue leather case of issue, *matt surface, virtually as struck* £100-120

Struck in the autumn of 1939, the medal is sold with a decorative, informative and named (Chr. Kaye) certificate stating 3650 medals had been struck when the first bombs fell on Helsinki and the Games were cancelled. A further certificate dated November and December 1947 states that '2312 finished and 1338 half finished of the medals in question have been coined during the autumn 1939'.



- 1023 **Finland**, Cancelled Olympics of 1940, unofficial gilt-metal medal, torchbearer running with the globe behind him, *rev.*, view of the stadium, XII OLYMPIA - HELSINKI 1940, 37mm., in blue leather case of issue, *matt surface, virtually as struck* £100-120

- 1024 **South Africa**, ZAR, Kruger, silver medallion commemorating the Delagoa Bay railway, bust l., struck from the halfcrown obverse die, *rev.* JULI 1895, SPOORWEG FEESTEN. PRETORIA. around, *one or two small edge knocks, otherwise about extremely fine* £80-100



- 1025 **South Africa**, Paul Kruger (1825-1904), silver medal commemorating Kruger's 75<sup>th</sup> birthday, 1900, by Anton Scharff, bearded bust, head turned to l., *rev.* legend amongst entwined oak and olive branches, 39mm., *very fine*; Boer War, bronze anti-British medals (2), undated and unsigned, British lion stands by the burning fire of the Transvaal, *rev.* legend in ten lines within shield, 33mm., *both good extremely fine* (3) £150-180

The first sold to raise funds for the 'gesneuvelde boeren'. On the day these medals were issued Kruger was in Lourenco Marques (now Maputo), Mozambique, on his way to Europe.

# St James's Auctions

Knightsbridge Coins in association with Baldwin's Auctions

*Auction 10*  
6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> November 2008

## PRICES REALISED

1	£190	58	£620	115	£120	172	£140	229	£280	283	£1,000	340	£520	397	£1,000	454	£200
2	£130	59	£190	116	£200	173	£200	230	£280	284	£25,000	341	£1,700	398	-	455	£120
3	£210	60	£210	117	£80	174	£200	231	£280	285	£2,500	342	£700	399	£250	456	£170
4	£260	61	£80	118	£60	175	£200	232	£210	286	£1,300	343	-	400	£420	457	£140
5	£360	62	£260	119	£230	176	£310	233	£280	287	£500	344	£575	401	£420	458	£2,200
6	£200	63	£140	120	£260	177	£700	234	£260	288	£1,200	345	£1,300	402	£130	459	£160
7	£170	64	£180	121	£110	178	£700	235	£360	289	£900	346	£1,200	403	£160	460	£360
8	£240	65	£150	122	£60	179	-	236	£400	290	£37,000	347	£1,200	404	-	461	-
9	£190	66	£170	123	£130	180	£380	237	£720	291	£130	348	£2,600	405	-	462	£160
10	£400	67	£400	124	£290	181	£600	238	£460	292	£34,500	349	£700	406	-	463	£500
11	£260	68	£85	125	£325	182	£420	239	-	293	£360	350	£500	407	£130	464	£340
12	£210	69	£120	126	£280	183	£620	240	£220	294	-	351	£950	408	£1,100	465	£150
13	£230	70	£130	127	£35	184	£1,000	241	£1,500	295	£1,550	352	£1,300	409	£1,000	466	£1,100
14	£360	71	£210	128	£85	185	£520	242	£900	296	-	353	£390	410	£170	467	£800
15	£400	72	£150	129	£140	186	£1,900	243	-	297	£1,700	354	£340	411	£110	468	£460
16	£540	73	£220	130	£85	187	£120	244	£260	298	£400	355	£540	412	£160	469	£150
17	£640	74	£160	131	£80	188	£200	245	£220	299	£650	356	£360	413	£120	470	£1,800
18	£160	75	£420	132	£70	189	£220	246	£150	300	£420	357	£200	414	£100	471	£3,000
19	£540	76	£1,300	133	£80	190	£70	247	£180	301	£22,000	358	£280	415	£2,100	472	£4,400
20	£760	77	£700	134	£120	191	£320	248	-	302	£400	359	-	416	£600	473	£3,100
21	£130	78	£220	135	£150	192	£180	249	-	303	£2,900	360	£500	417	£200	474	£620
22	£1,600	79	£345	136	£160	193	£80	250	£170	304	£240	361	£650	418	£180	475	£6,500
23	£720	80	£150	137	£50	194	£160	251	£130	305	£1,500	362	£350	419	£4,800	476	£2,400
24	£500	81	£220	138	£180	195	£260	252	£1,800	306	£2,200	363	£350	420	£260	477	£160
25	£400	82	£140	139	£680	196	£320	253	£180	307	£380	364	£140	421	£230	478	£180
26	£160	83	-	140	£160	197	£180	254	£260	308	£400	365	£820	422	£1,600	479	£800
27	£270	84	£220	141	£530	198	£60	255	£180	309	£900	366	£340	423	-	480	£4,000
28	£300	85	£240	142	£500	199	£80	256	£190	310	£1,700	367	£240	424	£2,400	481	£3,800
29	£190	86	£580	143	£700	200	£70	257	£90	311	£550	368	£240	425	£240	482	£580
30	£310	87	£340	144	£5,000	201	£340	258	£65	312	£700	369	£180	426	£640	483	£450
31	£150	88	£160	145	£1,600	202	-	259	£1,100	313	£700	370	£160	427	£240	484	-
32	£250	89	£200	146	£1,500	203	£130	260	£3,000	314	£600	371	£250	428	-	485	£3,000
33	£420	90	£40	147	£600	204	£520	261	£900	315	£2,510	372	£260	429	£110	486	£480
34	£200	91	£170	148	£1,100	205	£400	262	£450	316	£1,800	373	£240	430	£2,400	487	£420
35	w/d	92	£210	149	£1,900	206	£160	263	£360	317	£3,800	374	£260	431	£190	488	£900
36	£380	93	£250	150	£320	207	£110	264	£160	318	£1,100	375	£550	432	£460	489	£1,550
37	£180	94	£250	151	£280	208	£170	265	£250	319	£1,200	376	£280	433	£1,300	490	£5,500
38	£1,350	95	£200	152	£270	209	£380	266	£480	320	£650	377	-	434	£3,500	491	-
39	£940	96	£140	153	£240	210	£150	267	£280	321	£650	378	£650	435	£3,800	492	£1,600
40	£720	97	£180	154	£320	211	£1,200	268	£550	322	£550	379	£620	436	£3,500	493	-
41	£420	98	£50	155	£200	212	£75	269	£4,000	323	£600	380	£160	437	£3,300	494	-
42	£310	99	£240	156	£240	213	£240	270	£1,600	324	£560	381	£60	438	£310	495	-
43	£310	100	£260	157	£160	214	£1,400	271	£130	325	£700	382	-	439	£2,700	496	£2,300
44	£1,550	101	£210	158	£190	215	£550	272	£140	326	£400	383	£110	440	£1,300	497	£300
45	£220	102	£220	159	£230	216	£600	273	£4,100	327	£1,300	384	£2,600	441	£1,600	498	-
46	£300	103	£300	160	£320	217	£680	274	£520	328	£1,400	385	£240	442	£360	499	-
47	£140	104	£240	161	£230	218	£450	275	£580	329	£1,300	386	£110	443	£280	500	£1,000
48	£190	105	£120	162	£180	219	£500	276	£1,600	330	£1,100	387	£100	444	-	501	£340
49	£260	106	£190	163	£170	220	£1,600	277	£120	331	£2,300	388	£240	445	£140	502	£3,500
50	£240	107	£360	164	£850	221	£1,600			332	£3,200	389	-	446	£270	503	£1,850
51	£160	108	£240	165	£850	222	£500			333	£1,200	390	£160	447	£300	504	£1,900
52	£330	109	£420	166	£190	223	£1,100	278	£60,000	334	-	391	-	448	£240	505	£300
53	£760	110	£500	167	£300	224	£720	279	£1,550,000	335	£440	392	£2,800	449	£220	506	£2,200
54	£310	111	£225	168	£320	225	£500	280	£70,000	336	£280	393	£460	450	£500	507	£1,300
55	£200	112	£320	169	£300	226	£550	281	£150,000	337	£320	394	£180	451	£300	508	£5,800
56	£160	113	£110	170	-	227	-			338	£240	395	-	452	£250	509	£1,400
57	£2,600	114	£100	171	-	228	£340	282	£10,500	339	£150	396	-	453	£140	510	£1,200

511	£2,600	569	£220	627	£180	685	£3,250	743	-	801	£1,900	859	£250	917	£120	975	£3,100
512	£600	570	£1,700	628	£130	686	-	744	£2,700	802	-	860	£200	918	£120	976	£90
513	£3,700	571	£170	629	£120	687	£13,000	745	£3,500	803	£300	861	£200	919	£27,000	977	£180
514	£750	572	£360	630	-	688	£4,700	746	£2,100	804	-	862	£880	920	-	978	£400
515	-	573	£300	631	-	689	£3,200	747	£700	805	-	863	£400	921	£1,300	979	£400
516	£2,400	574	£400	632	£380	690	£300	748	£150	806	-	864	£240	922	-	980	£100
517	£2,000	575	£250	633	£85	691	£120	749	£5,400	807	-	865	£450	923	£650	981	£300
518	£350	576	£220	634	£30	692	-	750	£4,000	808	£6,700	866	-	924	£340	982	£2,600
519	£1,000	577	£520	635	-	693	£400	751	£2,900	809	-	867	£500	925	£300	983	£820
520	£900	578	-	636	-	694	-	752	£4,500	810	£3,300	868	-	926	£300	984	£1,100
521	£2,500	579	£260	637	£110	695	£180	753	£1,400	811	£2,400	869	£200	927	£300	985	£110
522	£1,200	580	£240	638	£2,500	696	-	754	-	812	£700	870	£60	928	£300	986	£520
523	£850	581	£300	639	-	697	-	755	-	813	-	871	£860	929	£5,500	987	£105
524	£500	582	£140	640	-	698	-	756	£140	814	-	872	£520	930	£300	988	£420
525	£1,400	583	£420	641	£2,200	699	£90	757	£1,700	815	£3,500	873	£350	931	-	989	£2,000
526	£2,100	584	£220	642	£120	700	£90	758	-	816	£900	874	-	932	£140	990	£2,700
527	£850	585	£260	643	-	701	-	759	£220	817	-	875	-	933	-	991	£180
528	£2,400	586	£360	644	£60	702	-	760	-	818	£260	876	£140	934	-	992	w/d
529	£450	587	£1,000	645	-	703	-	761	-	819	-	877	£360	935	£7,000	993	£4,900
530	£3,700	588	£750	646	£120	704	£3,000	762	£180	820	£1,000	878	£65	936	£650	994	-
531	-	589	£900	647	£500	705	£2,400	763	£370	821	-	879	£460	937	£500	995	£230
532	£320	590	£4,400	648	£260	706	£2,600	764	£120	822	-	880	£100	938	£980	996	-
533	£550	591	£130	649	-	707	-	765	-	823	£780	881	£950	939	£650	997	-
534	£1,200	592	£1,500	650	-	708	-	766	£1,400	824	-	882	£280	940	£780	998	-
535	£1,100	593	-	651	£190	709	-	767	£8,500	825	-	883	£170	941	£420	999	£500
536	£320	594	£1,300	652	£65	710	-	768	-	826	-	884	£80	942	£500	1000	£1,300
537	£280	595	£1,400	653	-	711	£1,700	769	£330	827	-	885	£850	943	£500	1001	-
538	£10,000	596	£220	654	£9,500	712	£1,500	770	£380	828	£600	886	£550	944	£600	1002	£60
539	£380	597	£1,000	655	-	713	-	771	£230	829	-	887	£14,500	945	£170	1003	£350
540	£270	598	£1,150	656	£5,900	714	-	772	£260	830	-	888	-	946	£600	1004	£200
541	£600	599	£1,100	657	£1,200	715	£180	773	£1,100	831	-	889	-	947	£150	1005	£200
542	£330	600	-	658	£500	716	£1,600	774	£660	832	-	890	£550	948	£660	1006	£350
543	£3,800	601	£150	659	£230	717	£8,500	775	£3,600	833	-	891	-	949	-	1007	-
544	£900	602	£90	660	£170	718	£800	776	-	834	-	892	£350	950	£340	1008	-
545	£340	603	-	661	£330	719	-	777	-	835	£150	893	£320	951	£260	1009	£950
546	£180	604	£2,700	662	£340	720	£3,000	778	£1,200	836	£400	894	£1,650	952	£130	1010	£1,350
547	£500	605	£180	663	£490	721	£125	779	£3,400	837	£300	895	£1,300	953	£1,300	1011	£1,150
548	£360	606	£230	664	-	722	-	780	£1,800	838	£250	896	-	954	£220	1012	£2,200
549	£650	607	£250	665	£2,800	723	-	781	£620	839	£3,000	897	-	955	£820	1013	£2,500
550	£500	608	£320	666	-	724	-	782	£620	840	£3,200	898	£260	956	£12,000	1014	£1,400
551	£720	609	£380	667	£340	725	-	783	£400	841	-	899	-	957	£210	1015	-
552	£800	610	£200	668	-	726	£220	784	£2,600	842	-	900	-	958	£380	1016	£1,350
553	£800	611	£250	669	-	727	£250	785	£4,200	843	-	901	£120	959	£180	1017	£1,900
554	£220	612	-	670	-	728	£80	786	£5,000	844	£1,200	902	£140	960	£550	1018	£2,400
555	£190	613	-	671	-	729	£120	787	-	845	£2,600	903	-	961	£160	1019	£2,800
556	£260	614	£190	672	-	730	-	788	£1,800	846	-	904	£80	962	£200	1020	-
557	£270	615	£550	673	£280	731	-	789	£750	847	-	905	£620	963	£140	1021	-
558	£550	616	-	674	£240	732	£3,400	790	£1,700	848	£1,400	906	-	964	£420	1022	£100
559	£15,500	617	£200	675	-	733	-	791	-	849	£1,200	907	£3,500	965	£160	1023	-
560	£160	618	-	676	£6,500	734	-	792	-	850	£200	908	£270	966	£550	1024	£65
561	£2,300	619	-	677	£8,000	735	-	793	£100	851	£160	909	£8,200	967	£650	1025	£400
562	£750	620	-	678	-	736	-	794	£200	852	£240	910	£120	968	£1,650		
563	£320	621	£65	679	-	737	-	795	£500	853	£290	911	-	969	£1,650		
564	£360	622	-	680	-	738	-	796	-	854	-	912	£160	970	-		
565	£420	623	-	681	-	739	-	797	£5,700	855	£3,400	913	£200	971	£4,500		
566	£660	624	£65	682	£11,000	740	£700	798	£3,800	856	£350	914	-	972	£2,000		
567	£180	625	£360	683	£2,800	741	£7,500	799	£3,800	857	-	915	£380	973	£260		
568	-	626	-	684	£700	742	-	800	-	858	£360	916	£290	974	£3,100		

## St James's Auctions

### Knightsbridge Coins

43 Duke Street  
St James's, London  
SW1Y 6DD  
TEL : ++ (0)20 7930 7597  
TEL : ++ (0)20 7930 7888  
TEL : ++ (0)20 7930 8215

in association with

### Baldwin's Auctions

11 Adelphi Terrace  
London, WC2N 6BJ  
TEL : ++ (0)20 7930 9808  
FAX : ++ (0)20 7930 9450  
www.baldwin.co.uk  
Email : auctions@baldwin.co.uk